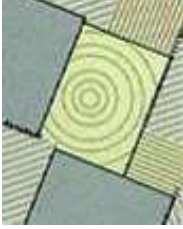


THE BRITISH SURVEY OF
**Fertiliser
Practice**

FERTILISER USE ON FARM CROPS
FOR CROP YEAR 2017



© Crown Copyright 2018
First published 2018
British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data.
A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.
ISBN 978-0-99297-353-7

The United Kingdom Statistics Authority has designated these statistics as National Statistics, in accordance with the Statistics and Registration Service Act 2007 and signifying compliance with the Code of Practice for Official Statistics.

Designation can be broadly interpreted to mean that the statistics:

- meet identified user needs;
- are well explained and readily accessible;
- are produced according to sound methods; and
- are managed impartially and objectively in the public interest.

Once statistics have been designated as National Statistics it is a statutory requirement that the Code of Practice shall continue to be observed.



Limited extracts from this publication may be reproduced provided that the source is acknowledged. Further statistical analyses of the survey results are also available. For details and other enquiries please contact:

David Fernall

Defra
Room 201 Foss House
Kings Pool
Peasholme Green
York
YO1 7PX

Email: david.fernall@defra.gsi.gov.uk

Tel: +44 (0)20 8026 6202

<https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/fertiliser-usage>



FOREWORD

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice provides information on fertiliser and manure use on the major crops and grass grown in mainland Britain.

The 2017 Survey was funded by the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (Defra) and the Scottish Government. The Survey has the full support of the Farmers' Unions in England, Scotland and Wales.

The Survey is carried out annually and is based upon returns from a sample of farms. In 2017, the Survey was co-ordinated by Kynetec, who was responsible for the survey design, data collection, statistical analysis and quality control monitoring.

Data uses and comparison to the EU

The information in this publication is widely used by the UK government and the EU, industry and researchers and collects data on trends in usage and application rates of nitrogen, phosphate, potash, sulphur, organic manures and lime on agricultural crops and grassland in Great Britain.

The Survey data provide important evidence to assess greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture, informing the ammonia and greenhouse gas inventories and for the development of possible mitigation measures. Additionally, the data provide information on fertiliser use in NVZs (nitrate vulnerable zones) and for developing and assessing the impact of policy on water quality, particularly the Nitrates Directive (Council Directive 91/676/EEC). The data have also been used for indicators on nutrient balances, other indicators relating to environmental impacts and other cross cutting work looking at links between fertiliser use and productivity (benchmarking) and economic performance. Industry and government use the data to monitor best practice.

Information on all of these topics are available from the Gov.UK [website](#) and includes information on, [greenhouse gas emissions, agriculture and climate change](#), [NVZs](#) and [soil nutrient balances](#) which are of particular relevance.

The data contribute to the meeting of certain legislative obligations at a national and EU level. Information on the use of fertilisers across the EU is available from the Eurostat website. It includes a summary report with a comparison of the usage and links to detailed data for the individual countries.

Other information

Defra also run other surveys which may be of relevance to fertiliser use and related practices through its [Farm Practices Survey for England](#), which is available on the Defra website.

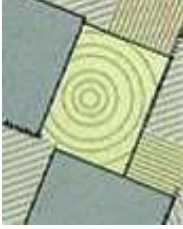
Contact information and feedback

Contact details are available at the front of this publication for feedback or for questions about the information provided.

Data revisions

See section A2.6 for details of revisions made in 2017.

June 2018



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The sponsors gratefully acknowledge the co-operation of all farmers taking part in the 2017 British Survey of Fertiliser Practice.

We wish to thank all those involved for their assistance and support in the design, conduct and analysis of the Survey.

The agronomic interpretation of the Survey results benefited from advice from Chris Dawson (Chris Dawson and Associates), agronomic consultant to the Agricultural Industries Confederation (AIC).

Warrick Steptoe¹

¹ Kynetec, Weston Court, Weston, Newbury, Berkshire RG20 8JE



CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

v

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

viii

SECTION A

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice

1

A1 Introduction and structure of the report

1

A1.1 History

1

A2 Survey methodology

2

A2.1 Sample

2

A2.2 Data collection

4

A2.3 Data quality assurance

4

A2.4 Accuracy and reliability of the information

5

A2.5 Methodology for total fertiliser use

5

A2.6 Revisions

6

A2.7 Definitions of terms

7

A2.8 Types of fertiliser

9

A3 General trends and issues

10

A3.1 Crop areas and weather conditions

10

SECTION B

Commentary on fertiliser use in Great Britain

12

B1 2017 results for Great Britain and changes in recent years

13

B1.1 Overview of fertiliser use on all crops and grass

13

B1.1.1 Nitrogen

13

B1.1.2 Phosphate, potash and sulphur

15

B1.2 Fertiliser use on major tillage crops

16

B1.2.1 Nitrogen

20

B1.2.2 Phosphate and potash

23

B1.2.3 Sulphur

23

B1.3 Fertiliser use on grassland

24

B1.3.1 Nitrogen

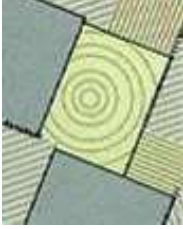
25

B1.3.2 Phosphate and potash

27

B1.3.3 Sulphur

28

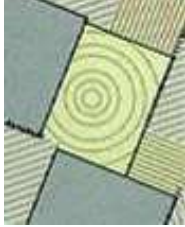


| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| B2 | Longer term trends for Great Britain | 29 |
| B2.1 | Nitrogen use | 29 |
| | B2.1.1 Nitrogen use on major tillage crops | 31 |
| | B2.1.2 Autumn and winter applications of nitrogen fertiliser | 32 |
| B2.2 | Phosphate and potash use | 33 |
| | B2.2.1 Phosphate and potash use on major tillage crops | 37 |
| B2.3 | Straw removal | 39 |
| B2.4 | Total quantities of nitrogen phosphate and potash, UK | 40 |
| | | |
| SECTION C | | |
| Tables of data derived from the 2017 survey | | |
| Contents | | 42 |
| Tables | | 44 |
| | | |
| SECTION D | | |
| Use of organic manures | | 78 |
| D1 | Farms handling organic manures | 78 |
| D2 | Use of organic manures | 83 |
| D3 | Fertiliser value of organic manures | 88 |
| | | |
| SECTION E | | |
| Farming practices | | 92 |
| E1 | Spreading precision, record keeping, soil testing, and security | 92 |
| | | |
| APPENDICES | | |
| | | |
| Appendix 1 | | 96 |
| App 1.1 | Sampling variation | 96 |
| App 1.2 | Response rate | 97 |
| App 1.3 | Information on holdings below 20 hectares | 98 |
| Appendix 2 | | 99 |
| App 2.1 | English counties within BSFP and Defra Regions | 99 |
| Appendix 3 | | 100 |
| App 3.1 | UK farm classification system | 100 |

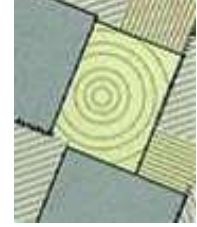


LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

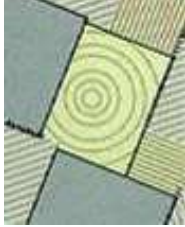
| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| Table ES1 | Nutrient and dressing cover, current and five-year mean overall application rates for all crops and grass, Great Britain 2017 | viii |
| Table A2.1 | Derivation of the stratified random sample for the 2017 survey, England & Wales | 3 |
| Table A2.2 | Derivation of the stratified random sample for the 2017 survey, Scotland | 4 |
| Table A3.1 | Cropping and grassland areas ('000 ha) in Great Britain, 2016 - 2017 | 10 |
| Table B1.1 | Overall nitrogen use (kg/ha), Great Britain 2013 – 2017 | 13 |
| Table B1.2a | Overall phosphate and potash use (kg/ha), Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 15 |
| Table B1.2b | Overall sulphur use (kg/ha SO ₃), Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 16 |
| Table B1.3a | Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on major tillage crops, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 17 |
| Table B1.3b | Average field rates (kg/ha) on major tillage crops, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 18 |
| Table B1.4 | Dressing cover (% area) on major tillage crops, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 19 |
| Table B1.5 | Average field application rates (kg/ha) of nitrogen on cereals by market use, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 20 |
| Table B1.6 | Percentage distribution (% crop area) of cereal crop areas by market use, Great Britain 2013 – 2017, as estimated from the Survey | 20 |
| Table B1.7 | Average field application rates of nitrogen (kg/ha) on winter and spring oilseed rape, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 22 |
| Table B1.8 | Dressing cover (% area) and average application rate of sulphur (kg/ha SO ₃) on cereals and oilseed rape, Great Britain 2013 – 2017 | 23 |
| Table B1.9 | Dressing cover (% area) of sulphur on cereals and oilseed rape by region, 2013 - 2017 | 24 |
| Table B1.10 | Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on grassland, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 24 |
| Table B1.11 | Dressing cover (%) and average application rate (kg/ha) of fertiliser on grassland, Great Britain 2013 – 2017 | 25 |
| Table B1.12 | Grassland utilisation (% of grass area), Great Britain 2013 – 2017 | 25 |
| Table B1.13 | Nitrogen application rates (kg/ha) by grassland utilisation, Great Britain 2013 – 2017 | 26 |
| Table B1.14 | Phosphate and potash use (kg/ha) by grassland utilisation, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 27 |
| Table B1.15 | Sulphur use on grassland, Great Britain 2013 – 2017 | 28 |
| Table B2.1 | Total overall nitrogen application rates (kg/ha), England & Wales 1976 - 2016 and Scotland and Great Britain 1983 – 2017 | 29 |
| Table B2.2 | Dressing cover (% area) of autumn or winter-applied (August to January) nitrogen on winter cereals and winter oilseed rape and average application rate (kg/ha) for winter oilseed rape, England & Wales 1987 – 1998 and Great Britain 1999 – 2017 | 32 |
| Table B2.3 | Total overall phosphate application rates (kg/ha), England & Wales 1969 - 2017 and Scotland and Great Britain 1983 – 2017 | 34 |
| Table B2.4 | Total overall potash application rates (kg/ha), England & Wales 1969 - 2017 and Scotland and Great Britain 1983 – 2017 | 35 |
| Table B2.5a | Phosphate dressing covers (%), Great Britain 2004 - 2017 | 36 |
| Table B2.5b | Potash dressing covers (%), Great Britain 2004 - 2017 | 36 |
| Table B2.6 | Quantities of major nutrients used, UK 1965 – 2017 | 40 |
| Table D1.1a | Numbers and percentage (%) of farms using each type of manure in Great Britain, 2017 | 78 |



| | | |
|--------------|---|----|
| Table D1.1b | Percentage (%) of farms using each type of manure in Great Britain, 2013 - 2017 | 78 |
| Table D1.1c | Dressing cover of organic manure in Great Britain, 2013 - 2017 | 79 |
| Table D1.2 | Number and percentage (%) of farms using each type of application method by slurry type, Great Britain 2017 | 79 |
| Table D1.3 | Percentage (%) of organic manure incorporated (volume and area) on tillage fields by incorporation time and manure/slurry type, Great Britain 2017 | 80 |
| Table D1.4a | Use of contractors to spread manure/slurry in current season, Great Britain 2017 | 80 |
| Table D1.4b | Use of contractors to spread manure/slurry, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 80 |
| Table D2.1a | Percentage (%) of sown area receiving each organic manure type, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 84 |
| Table D2.1b | Percentage (%) distribution of each organic manure type on manured sown area, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 84 |
| Table D2.2 | Typical dry matter and nutrient content of different organic manure types | 85 |
| Table D2.3a | Treated areas and average field application rates to winter-sown and spring-sown crops and grassland by manure type, Great Britain 2017 | 85 |
| Table D2.3b | Cattle FYM treated areas and average field application rates to winter-sown and spring-sown crops and grassland by farm type, Great Britain 2017 | 86 |
| Table D2.4 | Percentage (%) of each organic manure type applied by sowing season and timing, Great Britain 2017 | 87 |
| Table D3.1a | Dressing cover (%) and application rates (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser to tillage crops in Great Britain, with and without applications of organic manure, 2017 | 88 |
| Table D3.1b | Overall application rate (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser application to tillage crops in Great Britain, with and without applications of organic manure, 2013 - 2017 | 89 |
| Table D3.2 | Average field rates (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser application on grassland with and without applications of organic manure by robust type group, Great Britain 2017 | 90 |
| Table D3.3a | Average field rates (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser application on dairy grassland with and without applications of organic manure, Great Britain 2017 | 91 |
| Table D3.3b | Average field rates (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser application on dairy grassland with and without applications of organic manure, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 91 |
| Table E1.1 | Frequency of spread pattern checks using a catch trays, percentage (%) of those farms with a spreader, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 92 |
| Table E1.2a | Record keeping methods for fertiliser and manure applications on farms where each respective nutrient type was applied during the 2016/17 crop year, Great Britain 2017 | 92 |
| Table E1.2b | Record keeping methods for fertiliser and manure applications on farms where each respective nutrient type was applied during the 2016/17 crop year, by farm type, Great Britain 2017 | 93 |
| Table E1.2c | Record keeping methods percentage (%) of farms, for fertiliser and manure applications on farms where each respective nutrient type was applied during the crop year, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 94 |
| Table E1.3 | Soil testing percentage (%) for tillage and grass, Great Britain 2017 | 94 |
| Table App1.1 | Standard errors of application rates for the major crops in 2017 | 96 |
| Table App1.2 | Response to main and reserve samples in 2017 | 97 |
| Table App1.3 | Response to main and reserve samples for 2013 - 2017 | 97 |



| | | |
|--------------|---|----|
| Figure ES1 | Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on all crops and grass, Great Britain 1983 - 2017 | ix |
| Figure A3.1 | Monthly rainfall as a percentage of the long-term average | 11 |
| Figure B1.1 | Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on all crops and grass, Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 13 |
| Figure B1.2 | Overall straight and compound nitrogen use (kg/ha), Great Britain 2013 - 2017 | 14 |
| Figure B2.1 | Overall application rates (kg/ha) of total nitrogen on tillage crops and grassland, Great Britain 1983 – 2017 | 30 |
| Figure B2.2 | Overall application rates (kg/ha) of straight and compound nitrogen on tillage crops and grassland, Great Britain 1992 – 2017 | 31 |
| Figure B2.3 | Overall application rates (kg/ha) of total nitrogen, on major arable crops, Great Britain 1983 – 2017 | 31 |
| Figure B2.4 | Overall application rates (kg/ha) of phosphate and potash, on tillage crops and grassland, Great Britain 1983 – 2017 | 33 |
| Figure B2.5 | Overall application rates (kg/ha) of (a) phosphate and (b) potash on major arable crops, and (c) phosphate and potash on sugar beet and potatoes, Great Britain 1983 – 2017 | 37 |
| Figure B2.6 | Percentage of straw removed from wheat and barley fields, England & Wales harvest years 1985 – 1995, Great Britain harvest years 2004 - 2016 | 39 |
| Figure D1.5a | Temporary field heaps of manure, month of establishment, Great Britain 2015 – 2016 | 81 |
| Figure D1.5b | Temporary field heaps of manure, month most spread, Great Britain 2015 – 2016 | 81 |
| Figure D1.5c | Temporary field heaps of manure, duration of storage, Great Britain 2015 - 2016 | 82 |
| Figure E1.4a | Security guidance – unprompted awareness, Great Britain 2013, 2015 and 2017 | 95 |
| Figure E1.4b | Security guidance – prompted awareness, Great Britain 2013, 2015 and 2017 | 95 |



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice is an annual, nationally representative interview survey based on the selection of a random stratified sample of farms from mainland Britain. The main purpose of the survey is to estimate average application rates of nitrogen, phosphate and potash used for agricultural crops and grassland. The data provide important evidence to assess greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture and for developing possible mitigation measures. Information is also collected on applications of sulphur fertilisers, organic manures and lime.

The main findings from the 2017 Survey on the use of the nutrients nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and sulphur in Great Britain are summarised below (Table ES1).

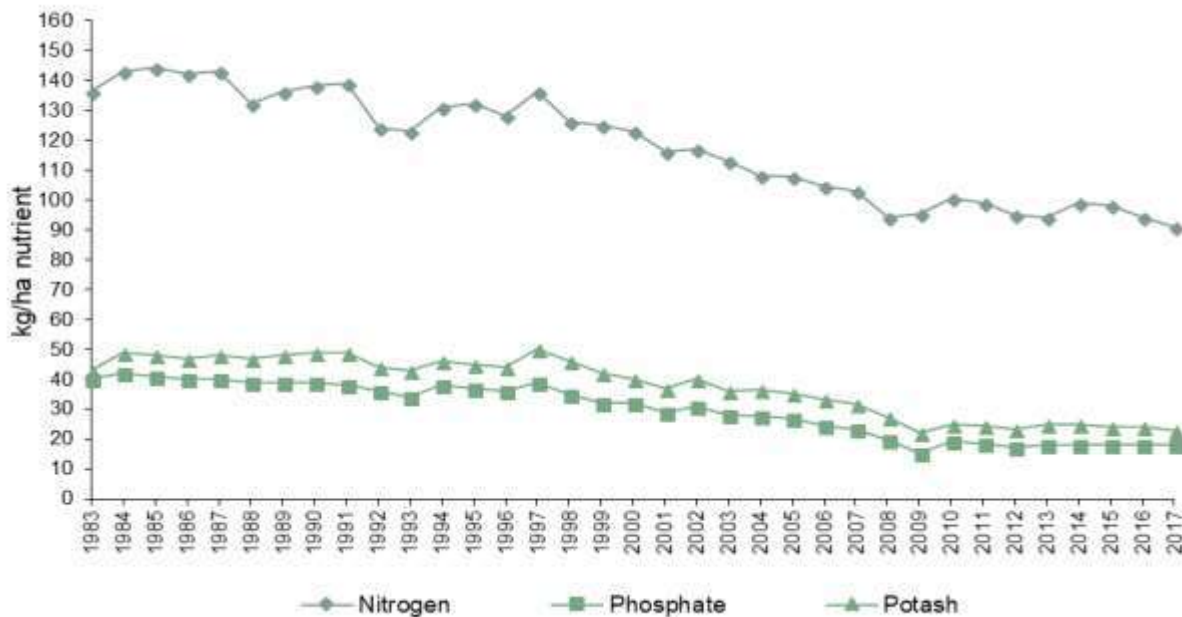
Cropping patterns can influence fertiliser rates and dressing covers observed. In 2017 there was a 1.1% decrease in the total area of tillage crops planted, with the areas of winter wheat and winter oilseed rape both down on the previous year. Conversely, the area of legumes grown increased by 14%. The weather is discussed more fully in Section A3.1 with a more detailed overview of the data in Section B and crop level information summarised in tables GB1.1-1.3 of Section C.

Table ES1 Nutrient dressing cover, current and five-year mean overall application rates for all crops and grass, Great Britain 2017

| | All Tillage | All Grass | All Crops and Grass |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Total Nitrogen - N | | | |
| Overall application rate, 2017 (kg/ha) | 137 | 54 | 91 |
| Mean overall application rate, 2013-2017 (kg/ha) | 141 | 57 | 95 |
| Crop area receiving dressing, 2017 (%) | 89 | 56 | 71 |
| Average field rate, 2017 (kg/ha) | 154 | 97 | 128 |
| Total Phosphate - P₂O₅ | | | |
| Overall application rate, 2017 (kg/ha) | 30 | 8 | 18 |
| Mean overall application rate, 2013-2017 (kg/ha) | 29 | 9 | 18 |
| Crop area receiving dressing, 2017 (%) | 50 | 37 | 43 |
| Average field rate, 2017 (kg/ha) | 59 | 23 | 41 |
| Total Potash - K₂O | | | |
| Overall application rate, 2017 (kg/ha) | 37 | 12 | 23 |
| Mean overall application rate, 2013-2017 (kg/ha) | 39 | 13 | 121 |
| Crop area receiving dressing, 2017 (%) | 50 | 38 | 43 |
| Average field rate, 2017 (kg/ha) | 74 | 31 | 53 |
| Total Sulphur - SO₃ | | | |
| Overall application rate, 2017 (kg/ha) | 34 | 3 | 17 |
| Mean overall application rate, 2013-2017 (kg/ha) | 31 | 3 | 16 |
| Crop area receiving dressing, 2017 (%) | 57 | 10 | 31 |
| Average field rate, 2017 (kg/ha) | 60 | 35 | 55 |



Figure ES1 Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on all crops and grass, Great Britain 1983 - 2017

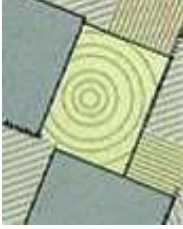


Nitrogen

- Nitrogen usually has a large immediate effect on crop growth, yield and quality. Most agricultural soils in Great Britain contain too little naturally occurring plant-available nitrogen to meet the needs of a crop so supplementary nitrogen applications must be made each year.
- The 3 kg/ha decrease in total nitrogen use on all crops and grassland in 2017 resulted from a further 4 kg/ha decrease in the overall rate on tillage crops to 137 kg/ha and a 2 kg/ha decrease on grass to 54 kg/ha, compared with 2016. The rate on tillage crops has fallen typically within the 140-150 kg/ha range for the majority of the 30 years of the survey. The previous lows for 2008 and 2009 were attributed mainly to the high fertiliser prices.
- Nitrogen levels applied to grassland have been consistently lower than tillage crops. Whereas overall nitrogen rates on tillage have remained relatively constant, since 2000 the overall applications made to grass have seen a significant decline. However, this trend changed after 2009 and since then the overall nitrogen rate on grassland has remained relatively steady. The decline in cattle numbers is thought to have contributed to this reduction in the nitrogen rate on grassland, possibly in conjunction with some improvement in manure use efficiency. Please refer to table B2.1
- Overall application rates of nitrogen decreased for the majority of the major tillage crops in 2017. The overall nitrogen rate on winter wheat and spring barley decreased by 3 kg/ha (to 185 kg/ha) and 4 kg/ha (to 100 kg/ha), respectively. The overall rate for winter barley increased 3 kg/ha (to 149 kg/ha), whereas the application rate for nitrogen on oilseed rape following a fall of 10kg/ha in 2016, figures for 2017 remained unchanged at 180 kg/ha.

Phosphate and potash

- Phosphate and potash are applied in fertilisers and manures, particularly to replace the quantities removed in harvested crops. Most British soils can hold large quantities of these nutrients for crop uptake over several years. Consequently, the timing of maintenance application tends to be less time critical compared to nitrogen or sulphur. This may help to explain the trend seen for overall declining dressing cover on combinable crops, especially in England.
- Overall rates of phosphate and potash applied to tillage crops are about three times those used on grassland. However, there is greater use of applied manures on grassland (46% for grass <5 years old, 31% for grass of 5 years or more) than on tillage crops (25% cover) and grazed grassland also receives manure as it is grazed.



- Overall phosphate usage on tillage crops declined gradually between 1984 and 1996. Thereafter the decline in rates became more marked until 2009, after which there was some recovery and relative stability, with an overall rate of 30 kg/ha in 2017. The overall rate of phosphate on grassland was highest in 1983, at 28 kg/ha, and remained relatively stable between 1984 and 1998. Overall application rates have declined more rapidly between 1999 and 2009, but remained relatively stable since then, with a rate of 8 kg/ha in 2017.
- Overall potash application rates on tillage crops declined slightly between 1983 and 1997, with the rates in the 60-68 kg/ha range. Like phosphate, overall application rates reduced at a greater rate after this time, dropping to their lowest levels of 33 kg/ha in 2009 when fertiliser prices were high. Between 2013 and 2017 overall potash application rates have been apparently stable in the range 37-40 kg/ha.
- Whilst the pattern of use of potash on grassland has been more variable, this has also shown a net decline between 1983 and 2008. Overall potash rates were relatively stable at 31-33 kg/ha during the mid-late 1980s but, since then, tended to decline, although have now achieved some stability in the range 12-14 kg/ha since 2008.
- It is of note that in Scotland the phosphate and potash application rates on tillage land have largely been maintained, relative to the decline seen in England, and although there has been a slight reduction in dressing covers and overall rates since 2003 they are relatively stable again on tillage by 2017. However, there was a significant reduction in dressing cover and overall rate of phosphate and potash on grassland between 2004 and 2011, although more recent data indicate a return to stability.

Sulphur

- Sulphur is an essential plant nutrient and is a component of most proteins as well as activating certain enzyme systems. In the past sulphur demand was satisfied through atmospheric deposition but this has reduced significantly. Therefore, there is a need for sulphur application to crops and grass; with crops such as oilseed rape being particularly sensitive to sulphur deficiency. Elemental sulphur can also be used as a soil acidifier for potatoes which can offer some protection against scab although sulphur as a nutrient is usually applied in the sulphate form.
- The Survey has collected detailed information on sulphur (SO₃) fertiliser use since 1993, when only 3-6% of the cereal crop areas and 8% of the oilseed rape area received a sulphur application. By 1997, these proportions had increased markedly to 13-14% for cereals and 30% for oilseed rape. Dressing covers for sulphur generally remained static until 2002, and then increased steadily to 2007. Dressing covers reduced in 2008 and 2009 for all cereals except winter barley. In 2017, sulphur dressing covers in cereals were in the 55%-69% range.
- The 76% dressing cover for winter oilseed rape was a 6% higher than observed in 2016.
- In 2017, 31% of all crops and grass received a dressing of sulphur; this figure was 57% for tillage crops, 3% higher than in 2016. On tillage crops the overall application rate for sulphur was 34 kg/ha, an increase of 4 kg/ha compared with mean use between 2012-2016 of 30 kg/ha. Applications on grass were unchanged in 2017 at 3 kg/ha, this low overall rate is caused by the low dressing cover, with only 10% of grass receiving a sulphur dressing.

Organic manures

- Historically, the Survey has focussed on the application of manufactured fertilisers although in recent years (since 2007) it has also collected information on the use of organic manures. The nutrient levels in organic manures vary according to the type of manure but provide a valuable source of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. Where used, applications of manufactured fertiliser can usually be reduced.
- In 2017, around 63% of farms used organic manures on at least one field on the farm. Cattle manure from beef and dairy farms is by far the largest volume of manure type generated in Great Britain. 58% of cattle manure and 93% of slurry applications were made to grassland, reflecting the practice of utilising the manure on the farm on which it is produced.
- Fields of winter-sown crops mainly receive a manure dressing in August and September, prior to drilling, whereas spring-sown and grass fields are dressed predominantly in spring and summer.



SECTION A

THE BRITISH SURVEY OF FERTILISER PRACTICE

A1 INTRODUCTION AND STRUCTURE OF THE REPORT

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice (BSFP) is the primary source of data on organic and inorganic fertiliser use in Great Britain. The results from the Survey are used by the British fertiliser industry, by Government and by the wider agricultural and environmental community. It is essential that the claims made from the Survey are underpinned by an effective methodology. Section A2 describes this methodology, detailing measures undertaken to avoid bias and unreliability. National changes in relative cropping areas are discussed in Section A3.

Section B provides a commentary of recent changes in survey data and longer-term trends. It includes estimates of total fertiliser use which are given in Table B2.6. These data are derived from BSFP findings, confidential trade and sales data and HMRC import/export statistics. Section C presents the main tables of results from the Survey, grouped by geographic coverage. They include major crop groups, grassland, product types and farm types plus information on timing of applications. Figures for estimates of 'total', 'straight' and 'compound' nutrient rates are presented in separate tables. Section D provides an analysis of the application of organic manures and manufactured fertilisers. Section E contains more general information on farm practices such as spreader checking, record keeping and soil testing. Datasets for key data series are available via the Defra [website](#).

A1.1 HISTORY

The survey has been in existence, in various forms, since 1942 for England & Wales. It was extended to Scotland in 1983. Historical data from 1942 to 1997 have been summarised in several reviews spanning this period.^{2, 3, 4, 5}

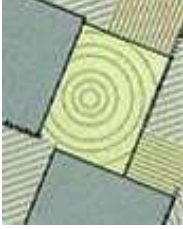
The current methods of survey design and implementation are the result of adaptation of the original design from Rothamsted Experimental Station, undertaken by Edinburgh Data Library at the University of Edinburgh between 1992 and 1998. From 1999 until 2003 design and analysis was undertaken by the Rural Business Unit at the University of Cambridge and from 2004 by Kynetec (formerly GfK Kynetec), who also retained responsibility for conducting the fieldwork.

² Yates, F. and Boyd, D.A. (1965). Two decades of Surveys of Fertiliser Practice. *Outlook on Agriculture* **5**, 203-210.

³ Church, B.M. and Lewis, D.A. (1977). Fertiliser use on farm crops, England and Wales: Information from the Survey of Fertiliser Practice, 1942-1976. *Outlook on Agriculture* **9**, 186-193.

⁴ Chalmers, A.G., Kershaw, C.D. and Leech, P.K. (1990). Fertiliser use on farm crops in Great Britain: Results from the Survey of Fertiliser Practice, 1969-1988. *Outlook on Agriculture* **19**, 269-278.

⁵ Chalmers, A.G., Renwick, A.W., Johnston, A.E. and Dawson, C.J. (1999). Design, development and use of a national survey of fertiliser applications. *Proceedings International Fertiliser Society* **437**.



A2 SURVEY METHODOLOGY

A2.1 SAMPLE

This survey is based on a sample of holdings in order to reduce burdens and manage resources. The Survey sample is selected from the population of agricultural holdings compiled using the June Agricultural Survey (a sample survey conducted annually which records information on farm size, cropping, stocking and employment). In each year, two samples are extracted from the June Survey, one for England & Wales and one for Scotland. Holdings less than 20 hectares in size are excluded from the BSFP sample. These smaller farms account for a significant proportion of the number of holdings but a much smaller proportion of the area of crops and grass. At Great Britain level, holdings below this size account for 4% of the total crop area and 10% of the total grass area. Further information is provided in Appendix 1.3. Using this threshold reduces the number of farms which need to be sampled so reducing burdens and costs without significant adverse impact on the quality of the data. The data for the medium and large farms will be representative of the very small farms which are excluded, meaning that the overall figures are representative of all farms. Standard errors are reported in Appendix 1.1.

In England & Wales, farms are classified into one of three types, cropping, livestock and horticulture. Farms are then further classified into four size groups. In Scotland, a similar number of size groups are used but farms are classified into only two types, mainly cropping and mainly livestock.

These higher-level farm types are based on groupings of the standard UK (and EU) farm classifications (called 'robust' types). Farms with a robust type of 'Other' (robust type 10) are not included in the sample. See A2.7 paragraph 9 for more details.

The target sample size is 1300 farms. This sample size has been designed in order to achieve a statistically representative sample at the national level. The farms are allocated to each of the combinations of farm type and size in proportion to the total area of crops and grass recorded in the June Survey (the latest available data). The exception to this is that in England & Wales the number of farms in the horticultural group are sampled at a higher rate to ensure sufficient numbers for a robust estimate to be made. See Tables A2.1 and A2.2 for the number of farms selected.

Three reserves are selected for each farm in the main sample. The reserves will be the nearest holding (using the County/Parish/Holding (CPH) number) and of the same farm type and size. The survey is voluntary. Each farm in the main sample is contacted; if for whatever reason a farm is not able to take part in the survey, the first reserve for that farm is then contacted. If this farm also refuses, then the second and if necessary the third reserve is contacted. If all four farms refuse, then no farm is recruited into the survey.

This resulted in an achieved sample size of 1,160 holdings in 2017. This is a 1% increase on the sample size from last year. More information on response rates is given in Appendix 1, in Tables App 1.2 and App 1.3. It should be noted that the underlying sample design is constructed to measure manufactured fertiliser usage and may not wholly represent the population of farmers using organic manures so some of these data, especially where sample sizes are small, need to be treated with appropriate caution.

To help improve the survey response and to reduce the year-on-year variability, a core of respondents completes the survey each year. This was introduced in 2000 when approximately one third of the sample agreed to stay in the survey for a number of years. Between 2006 and 2007 a review of the panel structure was undertaken to ensure that the proportion of respondents who had participated on the panel for five consecutive years or more constituted no more than 20% of the total sample. In 2017, 65% of the panel had responded in the previous year. The profile of the panel in terms of farm size was 61% >200ha, 74% 100-200ha, 66% 50-100ha and 62% >20-50ha.

The sample responses are raised to be representative of the national population by using the inverse of the achieved sampling fraction (i.e. the number of holdings in the population divided by the achieved sample size in each strata) as the weight. The validity of the derived weights is assessed by calculating a weighted crop area for the most extensively grown crops by this method and comparing this to the latest available



crop area estimates from the June Survey. Standard errors are calculated for key results (major crops) using standard survey statistical methodology (Appendix 1).

Table A2.1 Derivation of the stratified random sample for the 2017 survey, England & Wales

| | farm holdings in population in 2017 | total crops and grass in 2017 (column %) | notional sampling fraction ¹ (%) | target sample size | achieved sample size | achieved sample fraction ² (%) |
|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| England & Wales | | | | | | |
| Livestock & mixed | | | | | | |
| (Robust types: specialist pigs, specialist poultry, dairy, cattle and sheep (LFA & low land), mixed) | | | | | | |
| crops & grass area | | | | | | |
| 20-50 ha | 17,294 | 6.6 | 0.33 | 56 | 46 | 0.27 |
| 51-100 ha | 14,779 | 12.2 | 0.73 | 108 | 99 | 0.67 |
| 101-200 ha | 10,199 | 16.1 | 1.58 | 161 | 146 | 1.43 |
| 200+ ha | 4,584 | 18.1 | 4.89 | 224 | 232 | 5.06 |
| Total livestock & mixed | 46,856 | 53.0 | 1.17 | 549 | 523 | 1.12 |
| Crops | | | | | | |
| (Robust types: cereals, general cropping) | | | | | | |
| crops & grass area | | | | | | |
| 20-50 ha | 7,895 | 3.0 | 0.39 | 31 | 23 | 0.29 |
| 51-100 ha | 6,442 | 5.3 | 0.79 | 51 | 37 | 0.57 |
| 101-200 ha | 5,905 | 9.7 | 1.50 | 89 | 66 | 1.12 |
| 200+ ha | 5,890 | 27.4 | 5.75 | 338 | 299 | 5.08 |
| Total crops | 26,132 | 45.4 | 1.95 | 509 | 425 | 1.63 |
| Horticulture | | | | | | |
| (Robust type: horticulture) | | | | | | |
| crops & grass area | | | | | | |
| 20-50 ha | 771 | 0.3 | 0.79 | 6 | 7 | 0.91 |
| 51-100 ha | 448 | 0.4 | 1.76 | 8 | 4 | 0.89 |
| 101-200 ha | 217 | 0.3 | 3.32 | 7 | 4 | 1.84 |
| 200+ ha | 128 | 0.6 | 10.78 | 14 | 8 | 6.25 |
| Total horticulture | 1,564 | 1.6 | 2.24 | 35 | 23 | 1.47 |
| Total for England & Wales | 74,552 | 100 | | 1,093 | 971 | 1.30 |

¹ The *notional sampling fraction* is found by expressing the *target sample size* as a percentage of the *farm holdings in population in 2017*

² The *achieved sampling fraction* is found by expressing the *achieved sample size* as a percentage of the *farm holdings in population in 2017*

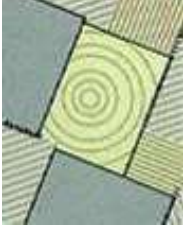


Table A2.2 Derivation of the stratified random sample for the 2017 survey, Scotland

| | farm holdings in population in 2017 | total crops and grass in 2017 (column %) | notional sampling fraction ¹ (%) | target sample size | achieved sample size | achieved sample fraction ² (%) |
|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Scotland | | | | | | |
| Cereal/general | | | | | | |
| (Robust types: cereals, general cropping, horticulture) | | | | | | |
| crops & grass area | | | | | | |
| 20-50 ha | 747 | 1.4 | 0.35 | 3 | 2 | 0.27 |
| 51-100 ha | 953 | 3.9 | 0.92 | 9 | 7 | 0.73 |
| 101-200 ha | 1,023 | 8.2 | 1.33 | 14 | 13 | 1.27 |
| 200+ ha | 613 | 11.8 | 4.81 | 30 | 26 | 4.24 |
| Total cereal/general | 3,336 | 25.4 | 1.63 | 54 | 48 | 1.44 |
| Livestock & mixed | | | | | | |
| (Robust types: specialist pigs, specialist poultry, dairy, cattle and sheep (LFA & low land), mixed, general cropping; forage) | | | | | | |
| crops & grass area | | | | | | |
| 20-50 ha | 4,591 | 8.5 | 0.41 | 19 | 16 | 0.35 |
| 51-100 ha | 3,836 | 15.6 | 0.78 | 30 | 28 | 0.73 |
| 101-200 ha | 3,024 | 23.7 | 1.40 | 42 | 39 | 1.29 |
| 200+ ha | 1,448 | 26.9 | 4.65 | 67 | 58 | 4.01 |
| Total livestock & mixed | 12,899 | 74.6 | 1.23 | 158 | 141 | 1.09 |
| Total for Scotland | 16,235 | 100 | | 213 | 189 | 1.16 |

A2.2 DATA COLLECTION

Data collection was undertaken between October 2017 and April 2018 mainly through face to face interview with individual farmers. In addition to collecting information on the fertiliser use on each field, the recorder collected general information on the holding and the use of lime and organic manures and slurries.

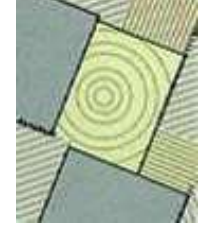
Official quantities of nitrogen, phosphate and potash fertiliser consumed annually in the UK since 1965 are shown in Table B2.6. These data are based on BSFP findings, HMRC import/export statistics and confidential trade and sales data which are contributed by AIC industry members who represent approximately 90% of the market. They are compiled by the Agricultural Industries Confederation in conjunction with Defra. Further information is provided in Section A2.5.

A2.3 DATA QUALITY ASSURANCE

Experienced and knowledgeable field staff are used to collect the required information. They make use of information from a variety of different records kept by farmers. Farm diaries are the most common method used on farm. Further information is provided in Section E. At data entry, any omitted responses, figures outside pre-agreed limits or other discrepancies are flagged for checking and followed up, often by contacting the survey respondent. Total crop areas reported under this survey are checked against information held in the June Survey. Additionally, 10% of interviews undertaken will be subject to a call back by an independent reviewer to check responses to individual questions as part of data quality assurance arrangements. The aggregated figures are checked for consistency and trend analysis against historic data and are subject to independent expert peer review.

¹ The *notional sampling fraction* is found by expressing the *target sample size* as a percentage of the *farm holdings in population in 2016*

² The *achieved sampling fraction* is found by expressing the *achieved sample size* as a percentage of the *farm holdings in population in 2016*



A2.4 ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY OF THE INFORMATION

The use of sampling in this survey means that there will be certain limitations associated with the data associated with this. The sampling methodology used is described more fully in Section A2.1 but essentially uses a random stratified sampling strategy approach, with an element of a core panel, to obtain a representative sample. A response rate of 45% was achieved in 2017. Sampling errors arise because even with careful selection, the sample cannot be exactly representative of all the population. The size of the sampling error will depend on the size of the sample (the larger the sample the smaller the error) but also on the variance of the data. An indication of the extent to which the sample result deviates from the population can be obtained from measuring the standard error associated with the data.

A fuller description of this standard statistical measure with the sampling variation/standard errors for the main arable crops, all tillage crops and all grass are reported in Appendix 1, Table App1.1. These can be used to help judge whether apparent changes may be real or attributable to sampling variation alone. The standard errors are relatively small for all tillage crops, all crops and the main arable crops of wheat, oilseed rape and barley. The standard errors are higher for sugar beet and potatoes where sample sizes (crop area, number of respondents) are smaller.

Figures reported for some of the smaller crops, where the sample size is relatively low, need to be treated with appropriate caution. Sample size information is provided in the tables in Section C and help to provide an indication of reliability. For crops where the sample size is relatively small it is advisable to use data from several years and to assess trends over a longer period rather than just considering year on year changes.

For potatoes in particular, part of the reason for apparent fluctuations in estimates of nutrient application rates may be because fewer numbers of fields of potatoes are covered by the Survey than would be expected from a sample survey. This is because fields of potatoes on respondent's farms may be let out and grown by a third party so it is not possible to record information in the Survey. Furthermore, fields of potatoes grown by a respondent but not on his own farm are not captured in the Survey.

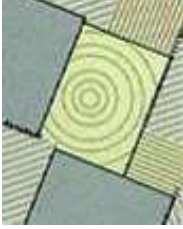
The statistics on the pattern of fertiliser practice reported for Great Britain largely reflect practice in England and Wales due to its greater area of total crops and grassland: about 9.2 million hectares in England and Wales and about 1.9 million hectares in Scotland. The estimates of the average field rates provide a better indication than overall application rates of actual usage levels and also of any annual variation in fertiliser practice on farms. The overall application rate considers both the average field rate and the proportion of the crop area treated, giving an overview of the crop in total. The definitions of the terms used are set out in Section A2.7 of this report.

Additionally, the survey design has been constructed to measure use of manufactured fertilisers so may not be wholly representative of manure use so some of these data, especially where sample sizes are small, need to be treated with caution.

A2.5 METHODOLOGY FOR TOTAL FERTILISER USE

Official quantities of nitrogen, phosphate and potash fertiliser consumed annually in the UK since 1965 are shown in Table B2.6. These data are based on BSFP findings, HMRC import data and confidential trade and sales data which are contributed by AIC industry members who represent approximately 90% of the market. They are compiled by the Agricultural Industries Confederation with input and peer review by an expert group convened by the AIC and in liaison with Defra.

It would be possible to use BSFP data alone to estimate total fertiliser use by taking the average rate for each individual crop and multiplying by the June crop area estimate and summing these to give an overall usage. However, the relatively low coverage of the BSFP survey for some crops, means that the alternative approach of combining BSFP data with trade and sales data provides more robust total usage estimates than using BSFP data alone. This method also considers use on small farms (<20 ha) and use in Northern Ireland.



The AIC survey their members (16 businesses) monthly to collect information on fertiliser deliveries. The BSFP fertiliser statistics published and used in the industry and agricultural sector are by fertiliser year (growing season, July to June), not by calendar year. They are available at the AIC website.

Individual returns are quality assured by trend analysis against historic data and also against the aggregate trend. Any omitted data or anomalous figures outside trend or other pre-defined limits are checked and followed up, usually by contacting the survey respondent.

The AIC also purchase monthly HMRC trade statistics on imports and exports of fertilisers; these data are actively used and scrutinised, and where appropriate challenged by the trade. Twice a year, in December and June, and on an annual basis, aggregated figures for total fertiliser deliveries for the main types of fertiliser are calculated, together with nutrient contents. These are assessed with the import and export figures to derive the base total fertiliser usage figures. The N:P:K ratio from the BSFP survey is compared with the AIC derived figures to confirm the nutrient quantities relative to each other. Further small adjustments may be made based on other confidential information on stocks or non-fertiliser use of imported urea.

These AIC usage figures are compared to usage figures derived from BSFP and June crop area figures and the relationship between the ratios of N, P and K from both sets of data are checked and compared. Any inconsistencies or anomalies identified in the data are identified and followed up and any necessary corrections are made to ensure comparability and consistency across all data.

Each year the AIC figures are reviewed and quality assured for credibility and consistency across sources by a group of experts contributing knowledge on production, use and trade. The final agreed aggregated total UK usage figures are subject to independent peer review and checked for consistency and trend analysis, considering known agronomic and market factors.

The total fertiliser use is then split by country. The figures for Northern Ireland are taken from their fertiliser survey and the remaining GB figures are split between England plus Wales and Scotland by applying the proportions derived from the BSFP data. The NI Survey provides data by quarter amalgamated by calendar year.

A2.6 REVISIONS

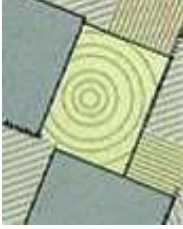
The figures presented in this report are finalised. We will provide information on any further revisions we make to the report or the datasets if any inaccuracies or errors occur.



A2.7 DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

1. For the purpose of the Survey, the term **Great Britain** (or **Britain**) is defined to cover England (including the Isle of Wight), Wales (including Anglesey) and mainland Scotland.
2. The **survey year** ran from autumn 2016 to autumn 2017, corresponding to the 2017 season or harvest year. The recording period for fertiliser applications varied for different crop and grass groups on farms of not less than 20 hectares (ha) in size.
3. For the purposes of this survey, a **field** is defined as any single area of land measuring more than 0.2 ha (half an acre) which had a uniform cropping and fertiliser history from autumn 2015. For data collection and processing purposes, separate fields with identical cropping and fertiliser management on the same farm are blocked together as one 'field', to represent the total combined area of those fields. Areas within the same natural boundary receiving different treatments (crops and fertilisers) were recorded separately. Agricultural land which had been set-aside under the Single Payment Scheme was recorded, but was not included in analyses unless it was used to grow an industrial crop. Fallow land other than set-aside has always been collected by the survey, but is not included in the calculations of this report.
4. In the report, **tillage** is defined as all crops except grass, forestry, glasshouse crops and uncropped land designated as 'set-aside' under the Single Payment Scheme. **Grass** refers to all forms of grassland which may be grazed, conserved or grown for seed production; rough grazing is excluded.
5. The abbreviation **N** is used for nitrogen; **P₂O₅** for phosphate; **K₂O** for potash, **SO₃** for sulphur and **FYM** for all types of organic manure e.g. slurries and solid manures. The phrase **total use** includes both straight (single nutrient) and compound (multi nutrient) products. Fertiliser products containing nitrogen and sulphur only are classified with straight nitrogen. Rates are expressed in terms of the equivalent nutrient content, taking into account the nutrient content in the product used. The nutrient content of the common fertiliser products including the dry matter content and nutrient content of various organic manures used are given in the Fertiliser Manual, RB 209 which is available on the Defra website.
6. For each fertiliser nutrient, the **average field rate** (of application) is defined as the sum of nutrient applied divided by the total area of those fields which received any dressing of the nutrient and is calculated based on the sown area rather than the total field area. Crop area without any application of the nutrient is excluded from the calculation of the average field rates of application. These field-specific application rates provide direct evidence on the level and variation in farming practice.
7. The term **dressing cover** is used to describe the proportion of crop area treated with any dressing of the fertiliser nutrient in question and is stated as a percentage.
8. The **overall application rate** is defined as the total quantity of nutrient used, in kilograms (kg), divided by the total extent of crop area, in hectares (ha) (including any areas without application of the nutrient). The application rate is calculated based on the sown area rather than the total field area.

Any change in an overall application rate is due to a change in either the (actual) field rate of application used on farms, or to a change in the dressing cover, or to changes in both. Arithmetically, overall application rate is equivalent to the result of multiplying the average field rate of application by the proportion of crop area that receives any nutrient dressing. The overall application rate of a nutrient on a crop, by definition, cannot be greater than the average field rate of application.



9. The UK farm type system, which is based on the EU system, aggregates a wide range of defined farm types into ten 'robust' types:

- (1) Cereals
- (2) General Cropping
- (3) Horticulture
- (4) Specialist Pigs
- (5) Specialist Poultry
- (6) Dairy
- (7) Cattle and Sheep (LFA)
- (8) Cattle and Sheep (lowland)
- (9) Mixed
- (10) Other

Prior to 2004, the UK agricultural departments amalgamated the robust types 'Specialist Pigs' and 'Specialist Poultry' as the single robust type 'Pigs and Poultry'. 2006 was the first year that the BSFP adopted the revised classification following analysis that showed this would not lead to under-representation of either of these farm types through marginalisation. The composition of 'robust' types is presented in greater detail in Appendix 3. The sampling framework outlined in Section A2.1 can be related to robust types as set out below.

Revisions to the definitions of farm types can be found at the following link:

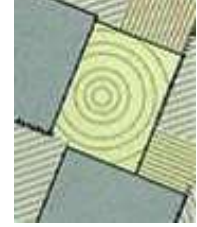
<https://www.gov.uk/structure-of-the-agricultural-industry-survey-notes-and-guidance>

Data presented in tables GB4.1 to GB4.5 are derived from the robust types shown below.

| <i>table number</i> | <i>robust group in table title</i> | <i>robust type name</i> | <i>robust number</i> |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| GB4.1 | cereal farms | Cereals | 1 |
| GB4.2 | general cropping | General cropping and horticulture | 2, 3 |
| GB4.3 | dairy farms | Dairy | 6 |
| GB4.4 | other livestock | LFA and lowland grazing livestock | 7, 8 |
| GB4.5 | mixed farms | Mixed | 9 |

These robust type groupings are also used in tables D2.3b, D3.2 and E1.2b. Due to the small number of specialist pigs and poultry farms interviewed in the survey, data collected from these robust types have not been presented in any of the tables listed above.

10. Regional analysis of the Survey data for England was classified in two ways in 2017. Table EW4.1a is based on the **Government Office Regions** (GORs) in common with other Defra surveys. Table EW4.1b is based on the former MAFF administrative regions, which were revised in 1996 to take account of changes to county boundaries and nomenclature resulting from the introduction of Unitary Local Authorities between April 1995 and April 1998. These revised regions, termed **BSFP regions**, have been the basis for regional analysis within the survey historically and are detailed in Appendix 2.



A2.8 TYPES OF FERTILISER

Of the 16 essential plant nutrients, the four key ones required in relatively large amounts for crops to achieve their maximum yield potential are nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and sulphur. Where nutrients are not available in sufficient quantity in the soil, fertiliser products are applied to supply the nutrient needs of the plant. Plant roots take up the nutrients dissolved in the water in the soil. The nutrients must be in the correct chemical form so that they are in a suitable water-soluble form for plants to be able to use them.

There are two broad types of fertiliser. Manufactured fertilisers tend to be relatively concentrated and supply essential nutrients in a mineral form which are immediately available for plant use. The other type is organic fertilisers which can be plant or animal based such as manure, slurry, compost or poultry litter. They are in their natural form or have undergone minimal processing. They are usually less concentrated than manufactured fertilisers, and often the nutrients they contain may need further breaking down in the soil by bacteria and other soil organisms before they are in a form available to plants. The chemical composition can vary greatly, and they tend to be slower acting and less predictable in their action.

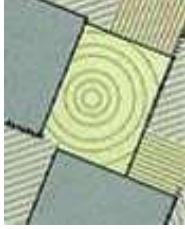
Nitrogen is important for building DNA and proteins in plants. It encourages growth of stems and leaves by promoting protein and chlorophyll. Provided there are adequate supplies of water and other nutrients, nitrogen usually has a large effect on crop growth, yield and quality. Whatever the source, to be usable by plants, it must be in the form of inorganic ammonium or nitrate ions. The main forms of inorganic nitrogen fertilisers are ammonium nitrate, urea, ammonium phosphates and ammonium sulphate.

Phosphorus is essential for photosynthesis and respiration. It promotes early root formation and growth and enhances seed and fruit production. It is also important for energy production and storage. In the context of fertilisers, it is measured and defined as P_2O_5 . Phosphate fertilisers include ammonium phosphate and superphosphate. The majority of phosphorus in most soil is in essentially insoluble forms, and unavailable to plants. Phosphorus is very immobile in soil and the forms that are created and their availability are dependent on factors such as the soil pH, temperature and moisture. Plant roots take up nearly all phosphorus as either the primary or secondary orthophosphate anion ($H_2PO_4^-$ or HPO_4^{2-} , respectively). Generally, the maximum availability of phosphorus occurs in soils within a pH range of 6.0-7.0.

Potassium contributes to many plant functions apart from managing the water status, including shoot and root tip growth, cell extension, photosynthesis and the reduction of drought and disease stress. It is used in the process of building and transporting starches, sugars and proteins so is important for grain and fruit yield. Potassium chloride (commonly called muriate of potash) is the most common form of potassium fertiliser used in agriculture. Other forms include potassium sulphate, potassium magnesium sulphate and potassium nitrate. In the context of fertilisers, it is measured and defined as K_2O . It is usually taken up from the soil in greater quantities than the other main fertilisers and crops which are harvested green such as grass and green vegetables will remove relatively large quantities of potassium from the soil.

Sulphur is an essential plant nutrient. It is a component of most proteins and it activates certain enzyme systems. In the past sulphur demand was satisfied through atmospheric deposition. With the significant decline of sulphur from the atmosphere, there is a need for sulphur application to crops and grass and it is often applied together with nitrogen fertilisers. Crops such as oilseed rape are particularly sensitive to sulphur deficiency and consequently require a relatively high input of sulphur.

More details are provided in the Nutrient Management Guide (RB209). Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board (AHDB). <https://ahdb.org.uk/projects/RB209.aspx>



A3 GENERAL TRENDS AND ISSUES

A3.1 CROP AREAS AND WEATHER CONDITIONS

Annual changes in relative cropping areas, as well as any changes in fertiliser practice for individual crops, may affect nutrient application rates when aggregated across the main crop groupings. Table A3.1 provides a summary of June Agricultural Survey estimates for areas of individual major crops, crop groupings and total tillage and grassland categories in 2015/16 and 2016/17 and illustrates percentage changes in relative cropping areas over the past five years. There were about 11 million hectares of managed agricultural land in Britain in 2017, of which just under 4.6 million hectares (41%) were cultivated for tillage cropping and the remainder, 6.5 million hectares, were grassland (excluding rough grazing).

The Single Farm Payment was introduced on 1 January 2005, replacing all the previous main Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) payment schemes with a single payment. To obtain this single payment, farmers must demonstrate compliance with a number of measures designed to protect the environment. One potential impact of cross-compliance, and of environmental schemes, is that margins of fields will remain uncropped. In this report, as was the case in for the last 10 years, all calculations of fertiliser rates have been made based on sown area rather than field size.

Table A3.1 Cropping and grassland areas ('000 ha) in Great Britain, 2016 – 2017

| Crops | June 2016 '000s ha | June 2017 '000s ha | % change since 2016 | % change since 2012 | 2017 crop areas as % of total tillage area |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Wheat | 1815 | 1783 | -1.8 | -10.0 | 38.2 |
| Barley – winter | 432 | 416 | -3.7 | 9.7 | 8.9 |
| – spring | 669 | 740 | 10.7 | 24.0 | 15.9 |
| <i>Total cereals¹</i> | <i>3099</i> | <i>3149</i> | <i>1.6</i> | <i>1.4</i> | <i>67.5</i> |
| Oilseed rape – total | 579 | 562 | -3.0 | -25.5 | 12.0 |
| Oilseed rape – winter | 569 | 549 | -3.5 | -25.3 | 11.8 |
| Oilseed rape – spring | 10 | 8 | -16.6 | -55.7 | 0.2 |
| Sugar beet | 86 | 111 | 29.1 | -7.5 | 2.4 |
| Potatoes ² | 135 | 141 | 4.2 | -3.0 | 3.0 |
| Linseed | 27 | 26 | -3.7 | -7.1 | 0.6 |
| Peas/beans ³ | 227 | 259 | 14.0 | 117.4 | 5.5 |
| Maize/other fodder | 269 | 273 | 1.5 | 23.6 | 5.9 |
| Vegetables | 146 | 151 | 3.4 | 23.8 | 3.2 |
| <i>Total tillage⁴</i> | <i>4609</i> | <i>4558</i> | <i>-1.1</i> | <i>-2.7</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| Set-aside and bare fallow ⁵ | 260 | 239 | -8.2 | 56.9 | |
| Grassland | | | | | 2017 grass areas as % of total grass area |
| Less than 5 years old | 995 | 1000 | 0.5 | -18.2 | 15.4 |
| 5 years and older | 5466 | 5475 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 84.6 |
| <i>Total grass⁶</i> | <i>6461</i> | <i>6475</i> | <i>0.2</i> | <i>1.6</i> | <i>100.0</i> |
| <i>Total crops and grass⁷</i> | <i>11069</i> | <i>11033</i> | <i>-0.3</i> | <i>-0.2</i> | |

¹ including minor cereals (oats, rye, triticale, mixed corn).

² early + maincrop potatoes.

³ harvested dry for animal consumption or, for peas, human consumption.

⁴ including other crops, but not bare fallow or set-aside.

⁵ the obligatory set-aside rate for the 2015 and 2016 Single Payment Years was set at 0%.

⁶ managed grassland, excluding rough grazing.

⁷ total tillage + total grassland.

Source: Annual Defra/Scottish Government/Welsh Assembly Government (WAG) June Agricultural Survey data



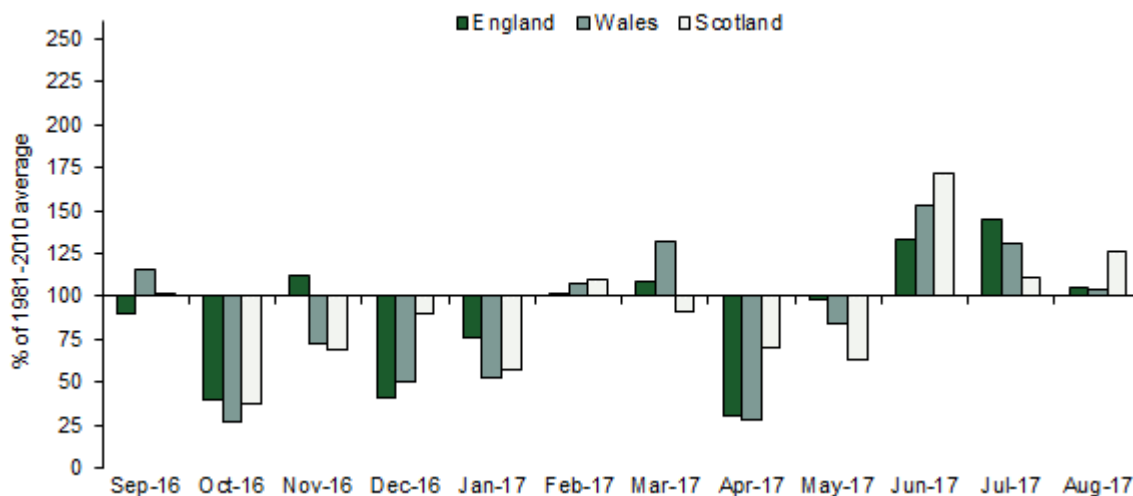
Comparing the 2016 and 2017 cropping years, the most marked change was the continued reduction in the area of winter-drilled cereals and oilseed rape, in favour of spring-drilled alternatives; most notably barley, combining beans and sugar beet. It is thought the swing towards spring cropping is an effort to tackle increasing agronomic challenges, including black-grass control. However, the sugar beet area also benefited from the lifting of European Union (EU) sugar quotas in October 2017. The total area under tillage crops decreased by 1.1% in 2017. The total area of uncropped land (bare fallow and set-aside) also decreased by 8%, with the obligatory set aside area remaining at zero in all three countries.

Unusual seasonal weather conditions can influence fertiliser usage in some years. For example:

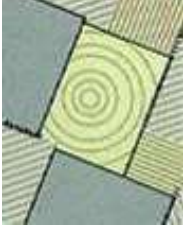
- A very wet (or very dry) autumn might delay the establishment of winter sown crops or alter the ratio of winter to spring sown crops, with their different fertiliser requirements.
- Prolonged wet weather can increase leached losses of some nutrients, particularly nitrogen and sulphur. Weather conditions also affect other aspects of soil chemistry and nutrient availability.
- Adverse weather conditions can disrupt planned activities, such as fertiliser spreading.
- Growing conditions determine plant growth and can therefore affect nutrient requirements.

September 2016 was a notably warm, if slightly wet month (equal-second warmest September in the series from 1910), with unusually high temperatures for the time of year in south-east England, and a changeable but rather warm west to south-westerly type near both ends of the month. October was very dry and often quiet and anticyclonic with frequent easterly winds, and it was an exceptionally sunny month in north-west Scotland. Temperatures were mostly near average. November was dry, often cold and sunny, especially in the north, but had an unsettled spell mid-month, particularly in the south. Winter was rather dry and mild, until the second half of February. After this the weather was mild and quite disturbed. December and February were both mild months, but January was a little colder than average towards the south-east. December was very dry over southern England, whereas January was particularly dry in northern and western areas. Rainfall in February was largely near or just above average. It was generally warmer than average during March and early April, but the second half of April was cooler, with some cold nights and numerous late frosts. April was also much drier than average for most areas, but parts of north-west Scotland were wet. May was somewhat wet and predominantly warm, especially early and late in the month. The summer was rather wet, with rainfall above average for the UK in each individual month. It was also slightly warmer than average, but that is largely due to a warm June, as from mid-July onwards the weather was often on the cool side with an unsettled westerly regime.

Figure A3.1 Monthly rainfall as a % of the long-term average⁶



⁶<https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/climate/uk/summaries>



SECTION B

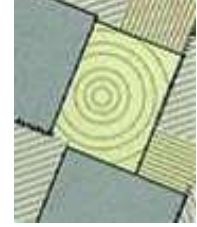
COMMENTARY ON FERTILISER USE IN GREAT BRITAIN

This commentary refers to rates of application in mainland Britain of fertilisers containing nitrogen (N), phosphate (P_2O_5), potash (K_2O) and sulphur (SO_3) on tillage crops and grassland (excluding rough grazing). Section B1 of the report covers the five-year period 2013-17. Comments on longer term trends are made in Section B2.

The estimates of overall application rates from the survey relate to usage on farms during the 2016-17 growing season: they form a basis for estimating quantities of fertiliser used in Great Britain. The estimates of the average field rates provide a better indication than overall application rates of actual usage levels and also of any annual variation in fertiliser practice on farms. The overall application rate considers both the average field rate and the proportion of the crop area treated, giving an overview of the crop as a whole. The definitions of the terms used are set out in Section A of this report.

The statistics on the pattern of fertiliser practice reported for Great Britain largely reflect practice in England & Wales due to its greater area of total crops and grassland: about 9.6 million hectares in England & Wales and about 1.9 million hectares in Scotland. In what is otherwise a commentary on Britain as a whole, remarks on the separate regions are only made to highlight particular trends of interest. Readers interested in more detailed recent trends for individual crops in England & Wales or in Scotland can refer to tables presented in Section C. A summary of data from earlier years is available in Chalmers 2001⁷ and historic data for the key data series are also available on the Defra web site.

⁷ Chalmers A. G. (2001) A Review of fertiliser, lime and organic manure use on farm crops in Great Britain from 1983 to 1997. *Soil Use and Management* **17**, 254-262.

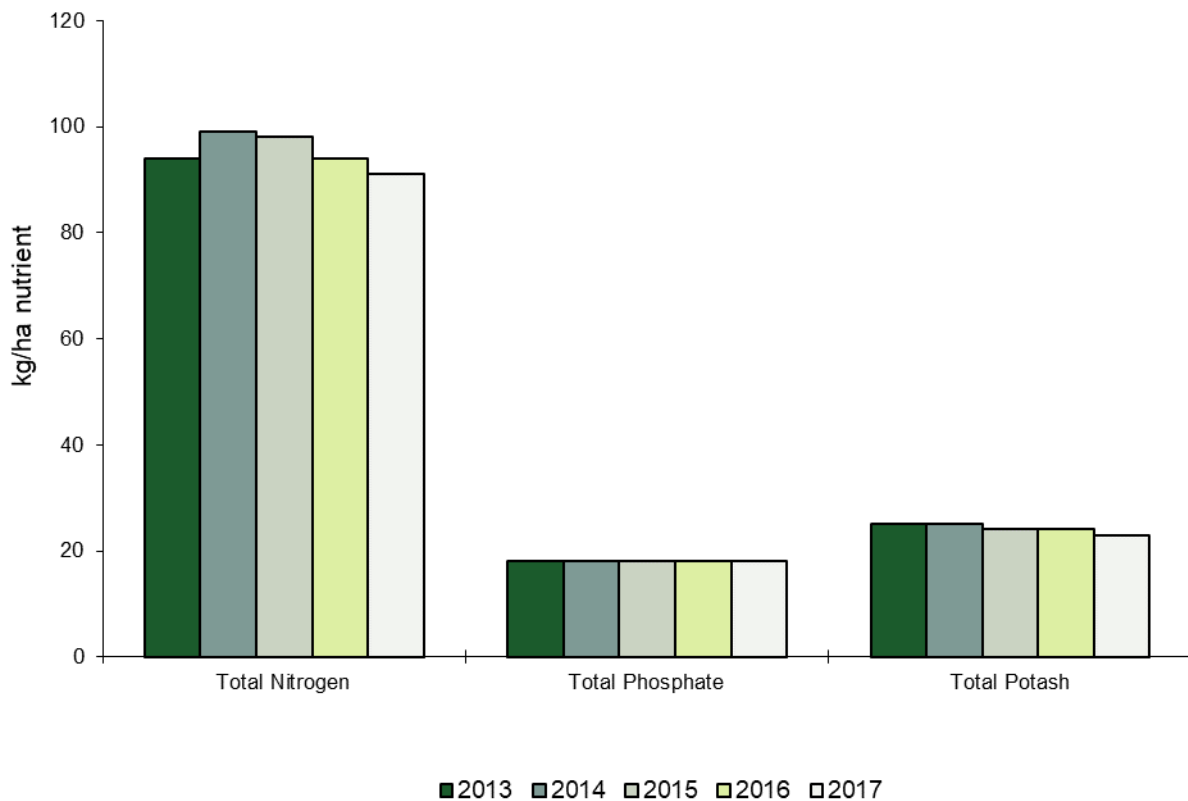


B1 2017 RESULTS FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND CHANGES IN RECENT YEARS

B1.1 OVERVIEW OF FERTILISER USE ON ALL CROPS AND GRASS

Overall rates of total nitrogen, phosphate and potash in Great Britain over the last five years are illustrated in Figure B1.1. The 2017 overall rate for all crops and grass is 91 kg/ha, a decrease of 3 kg/ha from 2016. Overall rates for phosphate and potash in 2017 were 18 kg/ha and 23 kg/ha, respectively. Application rates for straight and compound nitrogen applied on crops and grassland are also presented in Table B1.1.

Figure B1.1 Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on all crops and grass, Great Britain 2013 – 2017



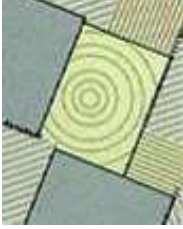
B1.1.1 Nitrogen

All crops and grassland

Table B1.1 Overall nitrogen use (kg/ha), Great Britain 2013 – 2017

Total nitrogen

| | <i>tillage crops</i> | <i>grass</i> | <i>all crops and grass</i> |
|------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 2013 | 136 | 59 | 94 |
| 2014 | 146 | 60 | 99 |
| 2015 | 146 | 56 | 98 |
| 2016 | 141 | 56 | 94 |
| 2017 | 137 | 54 | 91 |



Straight nitrogen

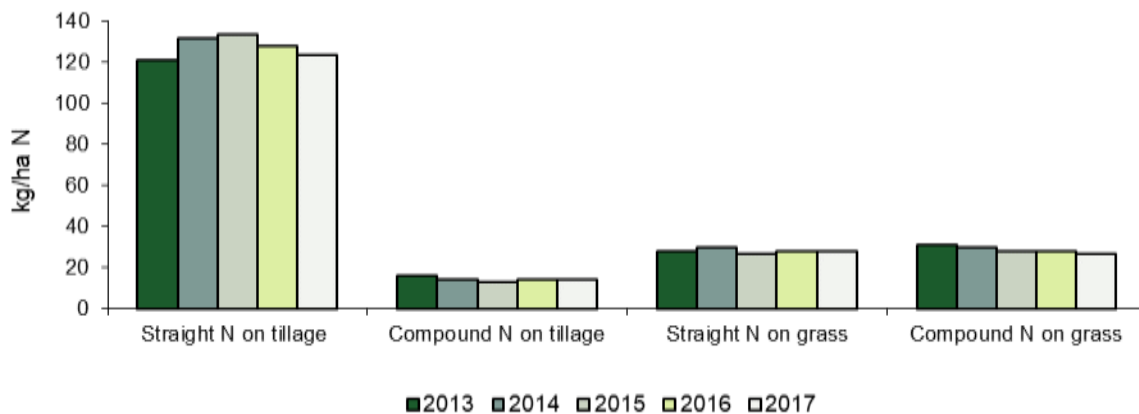
| | <i>tillage crops</i> | <i>grass</i> | <i>all crops and grass</i> |
|------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 2013 | 121 | 28 | 69 |
| 2014 | 132 | 30 | 76 |
| 2015 | 134 | 27 | 77 |
| 2016 | 128 | 28 | 73 |
| 2017 | 124 | 28 | 70 |

Compound nitrogen

| | <i>tillage crops</i> | <i>grass</i> | <i>all crops and grass</i> |
|------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 2013 | 16 | 31 | 24 |
| 2014 | 14 | 30 | 23 |
| 2015 | 13 | 28 | 21 |
| 2016 | 14 | 28 | 21 |
| 2017 | 14 | 27 | 21 |

Overall, there was a 3 kg/ha decrease in total nitrogen use on all crops and grassland (Figure B1.1). This was caused by a further 4 kg/ha decrease in use on tillage crops and a reduction in rates on grass, when compared with use in 2016. On tillage crops, overall application rates for straight N declined by 4 kg/ha but were unchanged on grass at 28 kg/ha. Whilst the rate of compound N decreased by 1 kg/ha on grass the overall rate of use on all crops and grass continues to be stable at 21-24 kg/ha over the five-year period, 2013-2017.

Figure B1.2 Overall straight and compound nitrogen use (kg/ha), Great Britain 2013 – 2017



Tillage crops

Straight N continues to be the main source of nitrogen on tillage crops, with the proportion of tillage area receiving a straight nitrogen dressing at 81% in 2017. As in 2016, the decrease in overall application rate was caused by both a reduction of dressing cover as well as a decrease in the average field rate, which was 152 kg/ha in 2017.

There are a several reasons for the dominance of straight nitrogen over the use of nitrogen in compound fertilisers, with the principal one being the large area of winter-sown crops. As is shown in Table A3.1, about 60% of the tillage area is sown to winter cereals and winter oilseed rape. These crops will receive most of any necessary dressings of phosphate and potash in the seedbed or during the autumn and winter, leaving just the nitrogen (and sulphur) to be applied, usually as more than one dressing, during the busy spring period of active crop growth. The need for precise timing of nitrogen applications has also contributed to a separation of nitrogen applications from those of other nutrients for spring-sown crops, especially spring cereals and sugar beet. Thus, a continuing increase in the use of straight nitrogen now applies to most spring-sown crops for agronomic and environmental reasons, as well as for the optimisation of logistics and the efficient use of time in the spring. The exception is maincrop potatoes where compound nitrogen accounted for 82% of dressing cover in 2017.

In the context of this report and elsewhere, straight nitrogen includes nitrogen plus sulphur fertiliser products. The term “straight nitrogen” denotes a nitrogen-containing product without any associated phosphate or potash.



Grassland

In 2017, the overall N application rate on grass declined by 2 kg to 54 kg/ha. This was due to a decrease in the average rate of straight N (down 2 kg/ha) and a reduction (down 2%) in the proportion of grass receiving a dressing of compound N to 37%. This was more than enough to offset a 2 kg/ha increase in average field rate of compound N to 73 kg/ha.

B1.1.2 Phosphate, Potash and Sulphur

Phosphate

Table B1.2a shows overall phosphate applications for the past five years. Compared with 2016, the overall rate of use on tillage increased slightly to 30 kg/ha, resulting from a 1% increase in proportion receiving a dressing (to 50%) with the average field rate remaining unchanged (59 kg/ha). For grassland the overall rate was down slightly, impacted by a reduction in dressing cover (37%) with the field rate unchanged (23 kg/ha). The five year means for overall phosphate rates for tillage crops and grass were 29 and 9 kg/ha, respectively.

Table B1.2a Overall phosphate and potash use (kg/ha), Great Britain 2013 – 2017

| | Total phosphate | | | | Total potash | | |
|------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | <i>tillage crops</i> | <i>grass</i> | <i>all crops and grass</i> | | <i>tillage crops</i> | <i>grass</i> | <i>all crops and grass</i> |
| 2013 | 28 | 9 | 18 | 2013 | 40 | 13 | 25 |
| 2014 | 29 | 10 | 18 | 2014 | 39 | 14 | 25 |
| 2015 | 29 | 9 | 18 | 2015 | 38 | 12 | 24 |
| 2016 | 29 | 9 | 18 | 2016 | 39 | 12 | 24 |
| 2017 | 30 | 8 | 18 | 2017 | 37 | 12 | 23 |

Potash

On tillage crops, a decrease in the overall potash rate was caused by 3 kg/ha reduction in average field rate to 74 kg/ha, the proportion of the area receiving a dressing remaining unchanged at 50%. On grassland, dressing cover also decreased slightly by 1% to 38%, enough to reduce the overall rate of use to 8 kg/ha, average field rates remaining static.

Sulphur

Table B1.2b shows overall sulphur (SO₃) applications for the past five years. In 2017, the overall application rate of sulphur on tillage crops increased by 3 kg/ha in 2017 but remained unchanged on grass. For the second consecutive year, the proportion of the tillage area receiving a sulphur dressing also increased in 2017 by 3% to 57%. The average field rate on tillage crops increased in 2017 to 60 kg/ha. The overall rate of sulphur on grass was unchanged at 35 kg/ha. The low overall rate of sulphur on grass is caused by a combination of lower dressing cover percentages and average field rates on grass than on tillage crops.

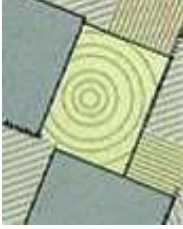


Table B1.2b Overall sulphur use (kg/ha SO₃), Great Britain 2013 – 2017
Total sulphur

| | <i>tillage crops</i> | <i>grass</i> | <i>all crops and grass</i> |
|------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 2013 | 27 | 2 | 13 |
| 2014 | 31 | 4 | 16 |
| 2015 | 31 | 3 | 16 |
| 2016 | 31 | 3 | 16 |
| 2017 | 34 | 3 | 17 |

B1.2 FERTILISER USE ON MAJOR TILLAGE CROPS

Overall and average field rates of fertiliser application for major tillage crops in Great Britain over the past five years are summarised in Tables B1.3a and B1.3b. Dressing cover percentages for the same period are shown in Table B1.4. More detailed statistics for 2017 are presented in Section C. Longer term trends in overall application rates of nitrogen, phosphate and potash since 1983 are summarised in Section B2.

Small apparent changes in fertiliser use on individual crops should be treated with caution as these estimates are based on a smaller number of farms and fields than the aggregate estimates for all tillage crops. Information on sampling errors, which help in judging whether apparent changes may be real or attributable to sampling variation alone, is given in Appendix 1.



Table B1.3a Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on major tillage crops, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

| Total nitrogen | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2013 | 183 | 108 | 142 | 173 | 177 | 94 |
| 2014 | 185 | 106 | 144 | 141 | 191 | 96 |
| 2015 | 190 | 105 | 147 | 157 | 193 | 98 |
| 2016 | 188 | 104 | 146 | 134 | 180 | 97 |
| 2017 | 185 | 100 | 149 | 136 | 180 | 92 |
| Straight nitrogen | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 177 | 77 | 130 | 56 | 169 | 87 |
| 2014 | 179 | 70 | 134 | 62 | 186 | 85 |
| 2015 | 184 | 72 | 139 | 56 | 185 | 88 |
| 2016 | 182 | 71 | 137 | 36 | 171 | 86 |
| 2017 | 177 | 70 | 140 | 39 | 170 | 83 |
| Compound nitrogen | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 7 | 31 | 12 | 116 | 8 | 7 |
| 2014 | 6 | 36 | 10 | 79 | 5 | 10 |
| 2015 | 6 | 33 | 8 | 102 | 8 | 10 |
| 2016 | 6 | 33 | 9 | 98 | 9 | 11 |
| 2017 | 6 | 30 | 8 | 97 | 10 | 10 |
| Total phosphate | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 121 | 27 | 24 |
| 2014 | 27 | 35 | 31 | 91 | 26 | 21 |
| 2015 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 111 | 30 | 23 |
| 2016 | 27 | 33 | 29 | 110 | 29 | 17 |
| 2017 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 114 | 33 | 17 |
| Total potash | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 32 | 46 | 41 | 225 | 28 | 74 |
| 2014 | 35 | 46 | 44 | 173 | 27 | 69 |
| 2015 | 34 | 44 | 41 | 186 | 31 | 64 |
| 2016 | 33 | 46 | 41 | 186 | 29 | 51 |
| 2017 | 36 | 43 | 40 | 206 | 31 | 46 |
| Total sulphur | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ^{1,3} | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 29 | 19 | 27 | | 59 | 27 |
| 2014 | 32 | 21 | 28 | | 63 | 26 |
| 2015 | 34 | 21 | 29 | | 60 | 26 |
| 2016 | 36 | 24 | 34 | | 59 | 28 |
| 2017 | 40 | 24 | 40 | | 64 | 39 |

¹ Figures for maincrop potatoes include second earlies.

² Single crop grouping for the combined winter and spring oilseed rape areas.

³ Sulphur rates on potatoes are not shown as some growers apply additional sulphur to acidify the soil for this crop.

These applications cannot be separated from those intended as a fertiliser nutrient.

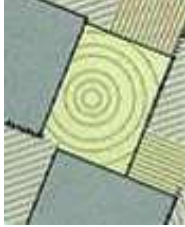


Table B1.3b Average field rates (kg/ha) on major tillage crops, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

| Total nitrogen | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2013 | 186 | 110 | 145 | 179 | 178 | 96 |
| 2014 | 188 | 110 | 146 | 151 | 192 | 97 |
| 2015 | 193 | 107 | 149 | 166 | 193 | 100 |
| 2016 | 192 | 106 | 148 | 142 | 183 | 99 |
| 2017 | 188 | 103 | 152 | 136 | 181 | 96 |
| Straight nitrogen | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 182 | 95 | 139 | 99 | 170 | 93 |
| 2014 | 186 | 94 | 141 | 106 | 187 | 90 |
| 2015 | 189 | 95 | 144 | 118 | 186 | 96 |
| 2016 | 190 | 95 | 144 | 101 | 177 | 89 |
| 2017 | 184 | 93 | 147 | 91 | 174 | 88 |
| Compound nitrogen | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 61 | 64 | 67 | 149 | 37 | 48 |
| 2014 | 63 | 67 | 57 | 119 | 28 | 48 |
| 2015 | 58 | 65 | 58 | 144 | 35 | 47 |
| 2016 | 51 | 64 | 61 | 118 | 39 | 50 |
| 2017 | 80 | 56 | 67 | 119 | 34 | 42 |
| Total phosphate | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 62 | 50 | 55 | 143 | 60 | 61 |
| 2014 | 59 | 53 | 58 | 120 | 59 | 61 |
| 2015 | 64 | 48 | 55 | 145 | 63 | 59 |
| 2016 | 60 | 50 | 56 | 125 | 57 | 48 |
| 2017 | 64 | 49 | 60 | 130 | 58 | 40 |
| Total potash | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 74 | 67 | 73 | 255 | 68 | 110 |
| 2014 | 74 | 68 | 74 | 226 | 69 | 104 |
| 2015 | 73 | 62 | 68 | 230 | 70 | 98 |
| 2016 | 71 | 68 | 70 | 213 | 67 | 88 |
| 2017 | 75 | 62 | 74 | 226 | 64 | 78 |
| Total sulphur | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ^{1,3} | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 55 | 43 | 54 | | 82 | 65 |
| 2014 | 57 | 45 | 50 | | 82 | 57 |
| 2015 | 55 | 44 | 56 | | 83 | 62 |
| 2016 | 56 | 42 | 59 | | 84 | 49 |
| 2017 | 58 | 44 | 60 | | 84 | 74 |

¹ Figures for maincrop potatoes include second earlies.

² Single crop grouping for the combined winter and spring oilseed rape areas.

³ Sulphur rates on potatoes are not shown as some growers apply additional sulphur to acidify the soil for this crop. These applications cannot be separated from those intended as a fertiliser nutrient.

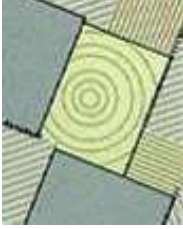


Table B1.4 Dressing cover (% area) on major tillage crops, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

| Total nitrogen | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2013 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 99 | 99 |
| 2014 | 98 | 97 | 99 | 93 | 100 | 98 |
| 2015 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 95 | 100 | 98 |
| 2016 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 94 | 98 | 98 |
| 2017 | 99 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 96 |
| Straight nitrogen | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 97 | 81 | 94 | 57 | 99 | 94 |
| 2014 | 96 | 75 | 95 | 58 | 99 | 95 |
| 2015 | 98 | 75 | 97 | 47 | 99 | 92 |
| 2016 | 96 | 75 | 95 | 35 | 97 | 97 |
| 2017 | 96 | 75 | 95 | 43 | 98 | 94 |
| Compound nitrogen | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 11 | 48 | 18 | 78 | 21 | 16 |
| 2014 | 10 | 54 | 18 | 66 | 16 | 21 |
| 2015 | 10 | 51 | 13 | 70 | 23 | 21 |
| 2016 | 11 | 52 | 15 | 83 | 23 | 22 |
| 2017 | 10 | 54 | 12 | 82 | 28 | 23 |
| Total phosphate | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 43 | 63 | 49 | 84 | 45 | 40 |
| 2014 | 45 | 67 | 53 | 76 | 45 | 34 |
| 2015 | 44 | 67 | 54 | 76 | 47 | 40 |
| 2016 | 45 | 65 | 52 | 88 | 51 | 35 |
| 2017 | 46 | 66 | 50 | 88 | 57 | 43 |
| Total potash | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 43 | 68 | 57 | 88 | 41 | 67 |
| 2014 | 46 | 68 | 60 | 77 | 39 | 67 |
| 2015 | 46 | 70 | 60 | 81 | 44 | 65 |
| 2016 | 46 | 67 | 58 | 87 | 43 | 58 |
| 2017 | 47 | 70 | 54 | 91 | 48 | 59 |
| Total sulphur | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>maincrop potatoes</i> ¹ | <i>oilseed rape</i> ² | <i>sugar beet</i> |
| 2013 | 53 | 43 | 50 | 26 | 72 | 42 |
| 2014 | 57 | 47 | 57 | 17 | 76 | 45 |
| 2015 | 62 | 48 | 52 | 23 | 73 | 42 |
| 2016 | 63 | 56 | 57 | 29 | 70 | 58 |
| 2017 | 69 | 55 | 66 | 20 | 76 | 53 |

¹ Figures for maincrop potatoes include second earlies.

² Single crop grouping for the combined winter and spring oilseed rape areas.



B1.2.1 Nitrogen

Except for winter barley and potatoes, overall rates of total nitrogen (Table B1.3a) decreased between 2016 and 2017. The overall rate of total nitrogen on winter wheat decreased by 3 kg/ha, spring barley by 4 kg/ha and 5 kg/ha for sugar beet. Average field rates (Table B1.3b) generally followed a similar pattern, though notably rates of total nitrogen on oilseed rate and maincrop potatoes also decreased to 181 kg/ha and 136 kg/ha, respectively. In both cases dressing cover approached 100% influencing overall nitrogen usage. Rates for potatoes are more variable; the standard error for total nitrogen for the average field rate was 9.5 (see Appendix 1.1 for details).

Winter wheat

The field cropping information collected in the Survey enables separate estimates to be made of nitrogen fertiliser use on milling and non-milling (seed/feed) categories of winter wheat (Table B1.5). The difference between the rates applied to milling and non-milling wheats reflect differences in crop husbandry and nitrogen management practices.

Table B1.5 Average field application rates (kg/ha) of nitrogen on cereals by market use, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

Total nitrogen

| | <i>winter wheat</i> | | <i>spring barley</i> | | <i>winter barley</i> | |
|------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>milling</i> | <i>non-milling</i> | <i>malting</i> | <i>non-malting</i> | <i>malting</i> | <i>non-malting</i> |
| 2013 | 208 | 177 | 110 | 110 | 131 | 151 |
| 2014 | 208 | 182 | 112 | 106 | 140 | 147 |
| 2015 | 213 | 184 | 112 | 101 | 136 | 153 |
| 2016 | 206 | 185 | 112 | 100 | 127 | 153 |
| 2017 | 204 | 179 | 108 | 97 | 134 | 157 |

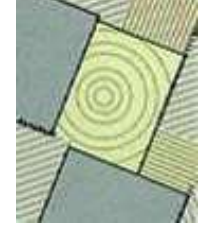
Nitrogen fertiliser requirements for winter wheat depend on the intended market end use (grain N levels), as well as upon soil type and the residual soil nitrogen fertility from previous cropping and manure practice. Milling varieties are often grown as a second wheat and often receive extra nitrogen, either as a solid dressing or as late foliar urea spray, which is applied to improve the chances of achieving an adequate grain protein content for a milling premium. High yielding feed crops, rather than potentially lower yielding varieties of milling wheat, are often grown as a first winter wheat after a break crop such as oilseed rape. This is to exploit the potential yield and residual soil nitrogen benefits from the crop rotation, and to avoid any risk of lower grain protein concentrations because of high yield diluting the grain nitrogen concentration for first wheat in the rotation. The average field application rate on milling wheat decreased a further 2 kg/ha over 2016 to 204 kg/ha and the rate on non-milling wheat by 6 kg/ha. The non-milling crop continues to dominate the wheat crop area (Table B1.6) with 64% of the crop year (5-year mean: 69%).

Table B1.6 Percentage distribution (% crop area) of cereal crop areas by market use, Great Britain 2013 – 2017, as estimated from the Survey

| | <i>winter wheat</i> | | <i>spring barley</i> | | <i>winter barley</i> | |
|------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>milling</i> | <i>non-milling</i> | <i>malting</i> | <i>non-malting</i> | <i>malting</i> | <i>non-malting</i> |
| 2013 | 30 | 70 | 51 | 49 | 29 | 71 |
| 2014 | 25 | 75 | 57 | 43 | 36 | 64 |
| 2015 | 30 | 70 | 55 | 45 | 23 | 77 |
| 2016 | 34 | 66 | 53 | 47 | 19 | 81 |
| 2017 | 36 | 64 | 54 | 46 | 22 | 78 |

Spring barley

Overall use of total nitrogen on spring barley decreased by a further 4 kg/ha to 100 kg/ha. By comparison, the five-year mean (2013-17) is 105 kg/ha. Then rate of straight N declined 1 kg/ha to 70 kg/ha and the



overall application rate of compound N by 3 kg/ha to 30 kg/ha. The average field rate for both straight and compound N followed a similar pattern, with the latter rate decreasing by 8 kg/ha to 56 kg/ha. The percentage of the spring barley area receiving a dressing of straight N was unchanged at 75%, whereas dressing cover with compound N again increased slightly (by 2%) to 54% (Table B1.4).

Further analysis of the data by crop type (Table B1.5) shows decreases in the average rate applied to malting and non-malting crops. In the case of the spring malting crop the five-year mean is 111 kg/ha, whilst for non-malting crops the mean is 103 kg/ha.

Estimated nitrogen rates on spring barley crops has been consistently slightly higher on malting than non-malting crops. This slightly higher use of nitrogen on malting than non-malting crops may seem anomalous, since lower rates of nitrogen are recommended for malting barley, under the same conditions of soil type and nitrogen fertility level, than for the feed varieties of barley. This recommendation is made to avoid the risk of high grain nitrogen content, which could adversely affect subsequent malt quality. However, malting crops are normally grown on soils with low nitrogen fertility and the average field rates of nitrogen reported for malting varieties in Table B1.5 are generally in the range recommended for mineral soil types with low nitrogen residues (70 - 120 kg/ha)⁸. Feed crops on the other hand are often grown within mixed rotations, which tend to have a higher soil nitrogen fertility, with consequently less need for nitrogen fertiliser. In 2013 the average field rate of nitrogen was the same on malting and non-malting crops, which was unusual, with the difference in rates in 2017 being more in line with normal practice.

The proportion of spring barley grown for malting has fluctuated during the last five years (Table B1.6). The mean for the period 2013-17 is 54%, with the lowest proportion recorded in 2013 at 51%.

Winter barley

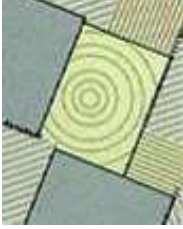
In the period 2002-08 overall total nitrogen use on winter barley decreased from year to year, down to 132 kg/ha in 2008. This rate has increased albeit with some fluctuations to 149 kg/ha in 2017. The straight nitrogen rate increased by 3 kg/ha to 140 kg/ha in 2017, whereas the compound nitrogen rate, which is used on only 12% of the winter barley crop area, decreased by 1 kg/ha to 8 kg/ha.

As with the spring sown crop, nitrogen requirements for winter barley depend on a range of agronomic factors, included the intended market for the grain. Average field rates of nitrogen on malting crops increased by 7 kg/ha over 2016 to 134 kg/ha, equalling the five-year mean. For non-malting crops, the average field rate also increased by 4 kg/ha to 157 kg/ha (Table B1.5), with the five-year average being 152 kg/ha.

The higher application rates of nitrogen (five-year mean of +18 kg/ha) on non-malting, compared to malting winter barley crops, reflect typical agronomic practice, and the gap between malting and non-malting crops was comparable with previous years. The majority of winter barley crops (both feed and malting) are grown in England in arable rotations, usually after a previous cereal crop, when the soil nitrogen fertility status is low. Higher nitrogen rates are recommended for feed crops.

The proportion of crop area grown for malting was 22% in 2017, some 3% higher than 2016, with the five-year mean calculated as 26%. (Table B1.6).

⁸ Anon. (2018). Nutrient Management Guide (RB209). Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board (AHDB). <https://ahdb.org.uk/projects/RB209.aspx>



Maincrop potatoes

Total nitrogen use on maincrop potatoes has fluctuated over the last five years. Part of the reason for recent apparent fluctuations in the estimates of nutrient application rates may be because proportionally fewer fields of potatoes are covered by the Survey. This is because fields of potatoes on respondent's farms may be let out and grown by a third party, so it is not possible to record information in the Survey. Furthermore, fields of potatoes grown by a respondent, but not on the farm being surveyed, are not captured in the Survey.

In 2017, the overall rate of nitrogen increased by 2 kg to 136 kg/ha, still below the five-year mean of 148 kg/ha (Table B1.3a). This increase resulted from changes in the dressing cover of straight N (up 8% to 43% of the crop area), whereas average field rates of straight N decreased by 10 kg to 91 kg/ha (Table B1.3b, B1.4), compared to the previous year. Overall and average field rates for compound N, with a dressed area of 82%, remain unchanged compared with 2016.

Oilseed rape

In 2017, overall total nitrogen and average field rate use on oilseed rape, as a combined category for both the autumn and spring sown crop, remained relatively unchanged; five-year means of 184 kg/ha and 185 kg/ha, respectively (Table B1.3a, B1.3b). Increases in the crop area dressed with straight N and especially compound N (Table B1.4) masked decreases in the average field rates of 3 kg/ha and 5 kg/ha, respectively (Table B1.3b).

A more detailed breakdown of the data for oilseed rape (Table B1.7) shows that the average field rate of nitrogen on oilseed rape decreased for the second consecutive year to 181 kg/ha. Compared with the previous year, the rate for the spring crop decreased by 16 kg/ha to 116 kg/ha. In a normal year spring rape represents only about 1-2% of the total oilseed rape area, so the average field rate for total nitrogen on these spring-sown crops should be treated with extreme caution.

Table B1.7 Average field application rates of nitrogen (kg/ha) on winter and spring oilseed rape, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

Total nitrogen (kg/ha)

| | winter oilseed rape | spring oilseed rape* |
|------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2013 | 188 | 121 |
| 2014 | 192 | 154 |
| 2015 | 193 | 115 |
| 2016 | 184 | 132 |
| 2017 | 181 | 116 |

* Spring oilseed rape data are more variable due to smaller crop area

Sugar beet

The overall nitrogen use on sugar beet decreased by 5 kg/ha in 2017 to 92 kg/ha, below the five-year mean (95 kg/ha). Use of straight N, by far the most widely used form of nitrogen in this crop (five-year mean: 86% of the dressed area), was down 3 kg/ha to 83 kg/ha (Table B1.3a, B1.4). The average field rate of straight N decreased to 88 kg/ha, whereas the average rate of the less used compound N decreased by 8 kg/ha to 42 kg/ha (Table B1.3b).



B1.2.2 Phosphate and Potash

Phosphate

In 2017, the overall rate of phosphate increased on all the major crops except spring barley (Table B1.3a). Except sugar beet, where the average field rate decreased 8 kg/ha to 40 kg/ha and spring barley where the rate decreased by 1 kg/ha to 49 kg/ha, average field rates for other crops increased by 1 to 4 kg/ha (Table B1.3b). With an overall phosphate rate of 30 kg/ha for tillage crops, in line with the 2013-17 five-year average (29 kg/ha), this is further evidence that a declining trend in overall usage of phosphate (and potash) noted since the late 1990s may have ceased (Table B1.2a, Figure B2.4).

Potash

Overall, potash use on tillage crops decreased in 2017 by 2 kg/ha, to 37 kg/ha. Whilst this is below the 2013-2017 five-year average of 39 kg/ha (Table B1.2a) the proportion of the crop area receiving a dressing was again unchanged at 50%. Of the tillage crops, for wheat and oilseed rape the overall rate of potash increased by 3 kg/ha and 2 kg/ha, respectively (Table B1.3a) as did the dressed area (Table B1.4). The decrease in overall potash use in spring barley and sugar beet is linked to a decline in average field rates in these crops (Table B1.3b). An increase in the average field rate for potash on winter barley to 74 kg/ha was impacted by a decrease in the crop dressing cover percentage. The reverse pattern was found for oilseed rape (Table B3.1b, B1.4). As noted for nitrogen, part of the reason for recent apparent fluctuations in values for nutrient application rates for potatoes may be because of the many fields which are grown by third parties and are not recorded, thereby reducing the robustness of the estimates.

B1.2.3 Sulphur

The Survey has collected detailed information on sulphur fertiliser use since 1993, when only 3-6% of the cereal crop area and 8% of the oilseed rape area received an application of sulphur. By 1997, the proportions of these crop areas which were treated with sulphur had increased markedly to 13-14% for cereals and 30% for oilseed rape. Dressing covers for sulphur then generally remained fairly static until 2002 when the areas increased steadily until 2007. 2008 saw reductions in dressing covers for cereals at 35%-43%, a pattern that continued in 2009, except in winter barley where sulphur dressing cover increased to 45%. In 2017, sulphur dressing covers on cereals were in the 55-69% range. In winter barley the 9% increase in dressing cover is above the five-year average, 56%. For winter wheat the same figures are 6% and 61%, respectively (Table B1.8). The average field rates for tillage crops were higher than in 2016.

Table B1.8 Dressing cover (% area) and average application rate (kg/ha SO₃) of sulphur on cereals and oilseed rape, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

Dressing cover (%)

| | winter wheat | winter barley | spring barley | oilseed rape | all tillage |
|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2013 | 53 | 50 | 43 | 72 | 47 |
| 2014 | 57 | 57 | 47 | 76 | 51 |
| 2015 | 62 | 52 | 48 | 73 | 52 |
| 2016 | 63 | 57 | 56 | 70 | 54 |
| 2017 | 69 | 66 | 55 | 76 | 57 |

Average field rate (kg/ha SO₃)

| | winter wheat | winter barley | spring barley | oilseed rape | all tillage |
|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2013 | 55 | 54 | 43 | 82 | 58 |
| 2014 | 57 | 50 | 45 | 82 | 60 |
| 2015 | 55 | 56 | 44 | 83 | 59 |
| 2016 | 56 | 59 | 42 | 84 | 58 |
| 2017 | 58 | 60 | 44 | 84 | 60 |

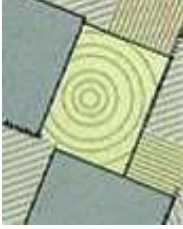


Table B1.9 shows the proportion of major tillage crops receiving a sulphur dressing in England & Wales compared with Scotland. Historically, a higher proportion of cereal and oilseed rape crops were treated with sulphur in Scotland than in England & Wales. This may have been due to the greater awareness of the risk of sulphur deficiency in Scotland due to historically extremely low levels of atmospheric sulphur deposition, compared to most other areas of Britain. Arable farmers in England & Wales became more aware of the need to apply sulphur and there has been an increase in the percentage dressing cover figures for all major tillage crops. By 2017, dressing covers in England & Wales have now exceeded those in Scotland (Table B1.9).

Table B1.9 Dressing cover (% area) of sulphur on cereals and oilseed rape by region, 2013 – 2017

| | | <i>winter wheat</i> | <i>winter barley</i> | <i>spring barley</i> | <i>oilseed rape</i> |
|-----------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| England & Wales | 2013 | 53 | 50 | 46 | 73 |
| | 2014 | 56 | 58 | 50 | 77 |
| | 2015 | 61 | 51 | 53 | 82 |
| | 2016 | 65 | 56 | 57 | 71 |
| | 2017 | 69 | 66 | 59 | 77 |
| Scotland* | 2013 | 45 | 45 | 39 | 53 |
| | 2014 | 61 | 46 | 43 | 69 |
| | 2015 | 65 | 58 | 41 | 72 |
| | 2016 | 49 | 63 | 54 | 59 |
| | 2017 | 68 | 64 | 49 | 66 |

* Greater variability in the Scottish data may be due to smaller sample sizes.

B1.3 FERTILISER USE ON GRASSLAND

Overall fertiliser usage on grassland in Great Britain in the last five years, as previously shown (Tables B1.1 and B1.2), is summarised again in Table B1.10. The corresponding estimates of dressing cover and average field rates for each nutrient are shown in Table B1.11.

Table B1.10 Overall fertiliser use (kg/ha) on grassland, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

| | <i>straight nitrogen</i> | <i>compound nitrogen</i> | <i>total nitrogen</i> | <i>total phosphate</i> | <i>total potash</i> | <i>total sulphur</i> |
|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2013 | 28 | 31 | 59 | 9 | 13 | 2 |
| 2014 | 30 | 30 | 60 | 10 | 14 | 4 |
| 2015 | 27 | 28 | 56 | 9 | 12 | 3 |
| 2016 | 28 | 28 | 56 | 9 | 12 | 3 |
| 2017 | 28 | 27 | 54 | 8 | 12 | 3 |

In 2017, dressing cover for total nitrogen on grass decreased to 56% (Table B1.11). The long-term trend has been for declining dressing cover for total nitrogen and the proportion receiving a dressing is the same as the previous low level reported in 2008. As in previous years, a higher proportion of grass received compound N as opposed to straight N, but the average field rate for compound N was 71% of the straight N rate of 103 kg/ha.

The overall application rate for phosphate decreased by 1 kg/ha to 8 kg/ha, whereas the potash rate remained unchanged (Table B1.10).



Table B1.11 Dressing cover (%) and average application rate (kg/ha) of fertiliser on grassland, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

Dressing cover (%)

| | <i>straight nitrogen</i> | <i>compound nitrogen</i> | <i>total nitrogen</i> | <i>total phosphate</i> | <i>total potash</i> | <i>total sulphur</i> |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2013 | 28 | 42 | 62 | 42 | 43 | 8 |
| 2014 | 29 | 41 | 62 | 41 | 43 | 11 |
| 2015 | 27 | 41 | 60 | 41 | 42 | 10 |
| 2016 | 27 | 39 | 58 | 38 | 39 | 9 |
| 2017 | 27 | 37 | 56 | 37 | 38 | 10 |

Average field rate (kg/ha)

| | <i>straight nitrogen</i> | <i>compound nitrogen</i> | <i>total nitrogen</i> | <i>total phosphate</i> | <i>total potash</i> | <i>total sulphur</i> |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2013 | 100 | 74 | 96 | 22 | 29 | 33 |
| 2014 | 104 | 72 | 96 | 24 | 32 | 33 |
| 2015 | 100 | 70 | 93 | 22 | 30 | 31 |
| 2016 | 105 | 71 | 97 | 23 | 31 | 35 |
| 2017 | 103 | 73 | 97 | 23 | 31 | 35 |

The proportion of the grass area receiving a straight nitrogen dressing was the same as in 2015 at 27% and the compound N dressing cover again decreased by 2% to 39% in 2017 (Table B1.11). The dressing cover percentage of phosphate and potash on grass decreased by 1% to 37% and 38%, respectively in 2017. The five-year means are 40% and 41%, respectively.

In 2017, the average field rates for phosphate and potash remained unchanged at 23 kg/ha and 31 kg/ha, respectively.

B1.3.1 Nitrogen

Cutting and grazing management

Fertiliser requirements for grassland vary according to the type of livestock enterprise, intensity of production and the associated cutting and grazing regimes used for sward management. Fertiliser use on dairy, other livestock and mixed farms in Great Britain in 2017 are presented in Section C. The Survey estimates of annual distributions of the total grassland area between grazing and cutting management regimes since 2012 are summarised in Table B1.12. These should not be taken as authoritative national estimates of grassland utilisation, as the Survey is designed to estimate fertiliser application rates, not to derive accurate crop areas, although these may still be the best available estimates of grassland utilisation by area.

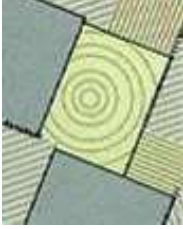
Table B1.12 Grassland utilisation (% of grass area), Great Britain 2013 – 2017

| | <i>grazed</i> ¹ | <i>silage</i> ² | <i>hay</i> ² |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2013 | 90 | 28 | 12 |
| 2014 | 88 | 29 | 11 |
| 2015 | 90 | 29 | 11 |
| 2016 | 92 | 28 | 9 |
| 2017 | 93 | 29 | 10 |

Nearly all grassland is grazed at some stage during the season (Table B1.12) and the proportion in 2017 is slightly above the five-year mean of 91%.

¹ May also be cut

² May also be grazed



Fertiliser usage for the different cutting and grazing categories is presented in Table B1.13. The differences in average field rates for nitrogen illustrate the influence of grassland management practice on fertiliser inputs with rates being lowest in grass cut for hay, higher in grass which is grazed and higher still in grass cut for silage.

Table B1.13 Nitrogen application rates (kg/ha) by grassland utilisation, Great Britain 2013 – 2017
Total nitrogen

| | overall application rate | | | | average field rate | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² | | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² |
| 2013 | 55 | 106 | 44 | 2013 | 91 | 124 | 77 |
| 2014 | 54 | 104 | 44 | 2014 | 90 | 124 | 76 |
| 2015 | 51 | 100 | 37 | 2015 | 87 | 121 | 75 |
| 2016 | 52 | 103 | 38 | 2016 | 93 | 127 | 75 |
| 2017 | 52 | 100 | 44 | 2017 | 94 | 126 | 83 |

Straight nitrogen

| | overall application rate | | | | average field rate | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² | | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² |
| 2013 | 26 | 50 | 21 | 2013 | 94 | 112 | 78 |
| 2014 | 26 | 52 | 22 | 2014 | 98 | 119 | 79 |
| 2015 | 24 | 49 | 17 | 2015 | 95 | 114 | 76 |
| 2016 | 26 | 53 | 20 | 2016 | 102 | 119 | 93 |
| 2017 | 26 | 51 | 27 | 2017 | 100 | 120 | 91 |

Compound nitrogen

| | overall application rate | | | | average field rate | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² | | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² |
| 2013 | 29 | 57 | 23 | 2013 | 71 | 96 | 64 |
| 2014 | 28 | 52 | 22 | 2014 | 70 | 94 | 64 |
| 2015 | 26 | 51 | 21 | 2015 | 67 | 91 | 64 |
| 2016 | 26 | 50 | 18 | 2016 | 69 | 95 | 55 |
| 2017 | 26 | 49 | 17 | 2017 | 71 | 96 | 64 |

In 2017, the overall total nitrogen rate for the grazed category remained unchanged at 52 kg/ha, decreased for silage by 3 kg/ha to 100 kg/ha, and increased for hay by 6 kg/ha to 44 kg/ha. Rates reported on grass cut for hay needs to be treated with caution due to the relatively small numbers of grass fields being managed this way (Table B1.13).

The average field rates of straight nitrogen increased slightly for silage but decreased by 2 kg/ha for each of the grazed grass and hay categories in 2017. In contrast, compound nitrogen average rates increased for all grass categories. The five year means for the overall compound nitrogen rate are 27, 52 and 20 kg/ha for grazed grass, silage and hay, respectively.

The fall in nitrogen use over the long term on grassland is likely to be related in part to decreases in ruminant livestock numbers which may have reduced herbage production requirements.

¹ May also be cut

² May also be grazed



B1.3.2 Phosphate and Potash

Phosphate and potash requirements for grassland depend, as for nitrogen, on the system of sward management with overall application and field rates for both phosphate and potash being higher in grass cut for silage.

Table B1.14 Phosphate and potash use (kg/ha) by grassland utilisation, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

Total phosphate

| | overall application rate | | | average field rate | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² |
| 2013 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 21 | 28 | 22 |
| 2014 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 23 | 28 | 27 |
| 2015 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 21 | 27 | 23 |
| 2016 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 22 | 28 | 23 |
| 2017 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 23 | 28 | 27 |

Total potash

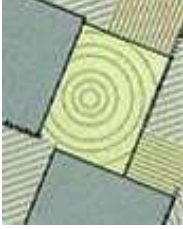
| | overall application rate | | | average field rate | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² | grazed ¹ | silage ² | hay ² |
| 2013 | 11 | 27 | 11 | 27 | 44 | 29 |
| 2014 | 12 | 26 | 14 | 29 | 44 | 36 |
| 2015 | 11 | 25 | 11 | 27 | 42 | 33 |
| 2016 | 11 | 24 | 9 | 29 | 46 | 27 |
| 2017 | 11 | 23 | 8 | 29 | 43 | 29 |

In 2017, the overall phosphate rate was unchanged across all three grass categories. The corresponding five-year means for grazed grass, silage and hay were 8, 15 and 8 kg/ha, respectively. As in 2016, the slight increase in average field rates on grazed grass suggests that the long-term decline in application rates may be coming to an end.

Overall potash rates in 2017 decreased by 1 kg/ha on grass cut for silage grass and hay, with the rate on grazed grass the same as in 2016. The average field rate of potash decreased by 3 kg/ha on grazed grass, increased by 2 kg/ha on grass cut for hay, and remained unchanged for grazed grass.

¹ May also be cut

² May also be grazed



B1.3.3 Sulphur

In 2017, 10% of the total grassland area received a sulphur dressing (mean 10% for 2013-17 period). Of this, a higher proportion of grassland cut for silage is treated with sulphur compared to grazed grass or grass cut for hay (Table B1.15). Estimated dressing covers have fluctuated slightly in the past five years, with slight increase in grass for hay in 2017.

The significant proportion of heavier textured soil types which occur in the main grassland farming areas, together with assumed inputs of sulphur from slurry applications to silage fields, are among possible influences on the consistently low level of sulphur fertiliser use on grassland.

Table B1.15 Sulphur use on grassland, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

Dressing cover (%)

| | <i>grazed</i> ¹ | <i>silage</i> ² | <i>hay</i> ² | <i>all grass</i> |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 2013 | 7 | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| 2014 | 10 | 18 | 11 | 11 |
| 2015 | 9 | 17 | 6 | 10 |
| 2016 | 9 | 16 | 5 | 9 |
| 2017 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 10 |

Average application rate per year (kg/ha SO₃)

| | <i>grazed</i> ¹ | <i>silage</i> ² | <i>hay</i> ² | <i>all grass</i> |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 2013 | 31 | 37 | 32 | 33 |
| 2014 | 32 | 34 | 28 | 33 |
| 2015 | 30 | 34 | 37 | 31 |
| 2016 | 35 | 37 | 41 | 35 |
| 2017 | 33 | 41 | 42 | 35 |

Estimated average field rates of sulphur application peaked for grazed and silage grass in 2007 at 45 kg/ha and 47 kg/ha, respectively and for hay in 2008 at 47 kg/ha. In 2017 average field rates increased for grass cut for silage and hay by 4 kg/ha and 1 kg/ha, whereas the rate declined for grazed grass by 2 kg/ha, to 33 kg/ha. The five-year means are 32, 37 and 36 kg/ha SO₃ for grazed, silage and hay grassland, respectively (Table B1.15). Note that the average application rates in Table B1.15 are annual totals, not rates per cut.

¹ May also be cut

² May also be grazed



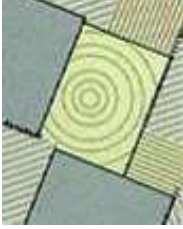
B2 LONGER TERM TRENDS FOR GREAT BRITAIN

B2.1 NITROGEN USE

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice commenced as an integrated British survey in 1992. Before then, the annual Survey of Fertiliser Practice had been completed separately for England & Wales and for Scotland. Some survey statistics from those earlier surveys have since been collated to report an aggregated series for nutrient use in Great Britain since 1983, when the survey in Scotland started.

Table B2.1 Total overall nitrogen application rates (kg/ha), England & Wales 1978 - 2017 and Scotland and Great Britain 1983 – 2017

| | <i>tillage crops</i> | | | <i>grass</i> | | | <i>all crops and grass</i> | | |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | <i>England & Wales</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> | <i>England & Wales</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> | <i>England & Wales</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> |
| 1978 | 105 | - | - | 113 | - | - | 114 | - | - |
| 1979 | 113 | - | - | 117 | - | - | 121 | - | - |
| 1980 | 121 | - | - | 119 | - | - | 120 | - | - |
| 1981 | 135 | - | - | 125 | - | - | 130 | - | - |
| 1982 | 141 | - | - | 123 | - | - | 132 | - | - |
| 1983 | 154 | 113 | 149 | 125 | 131 | 126 | 139 | 124 | 136 |
| 1984 | 162 | 121 | 157 | 132 | 127 | 131 | 147 | 125 | 143 |
| 1985 | 161 | 131 | 157 | 131 | 130 | 131 | 146 | 130 | 144 |
| 1986 | 156 | 119 | 152 | 135 | 120 | 132 | 146 | 120 | 142 |
| 1987 | 160 | 139 | 157 | 133 | 116 | 130 | 147 | 125 | 143 |
| 1988 | 149 | 125 | 146 | 116 | 132 | 119 | 133 | 129 | 132 |
| 1989 | 150 | 128 | 147 | 127 | 111 | 124 | 139 | 118 | 136 |
| 1990 | 149 | 131 | 147 | 132 | 116 | 129 | 141 | 122 | 138 |
| 1991 | 154 | 128 | 151 | 133 | 111 | 129 | 143 | 117 | 139 |
| 1992 | 147 | 125 | 145 | 104 | 111 | 106 | 126 | 116 | 125 |
| 1993 | 137 | 130 | 137 | 112 | 114 | 112 | 124 | 119 | 124 |
| 1994 | 149 | 128 | 147 | 117 | 112 | 116 | 133 | 118 | 130 |
| 1995 | 151 | 140 | 149 | 119 | 114 | 118 | 134 | 124 | 132 |
| 1996 | 148 | 122 | 145 | 118 | 100 | 115 | 133 | 108 | 128 |
| 1997 | 151 | 134 | 149 | 123 | 124 | 123 | 137 | 128 | 136 |
| 1998 | 146 | 131 | 144 | 107 | 119 | 109 | 127 | 124 | 126 |
| 1999 | 143 | 126 | 141 | 108 | 117 | 110 | 126 | 121 | 125 |
| 2000 | 154 | 135 | 149 | 95 | 110 | 99 | 124 | 118 | 123 |
| 2001 | 144 | 147 | 145 | 90 | 113 | 94 | 114 | 127 | 116 |
| 2002 | 153 | 143 | 150 | 85 | 105 | 89 | 116 | 119 | 117 |
| 2003 | 152 | 135 | 149 | 79 | 102 | 83 | 112 | 114 | 113 |
| 2004 | 150 | 133 | 148 | 73 | 93 | 77 | 108 | 107 | 108 |
| 2005 | 149 | 132 | 147 | 72 | 84 | 75 | 109 | 102 | 108 |
| 2006 | 145 | 119 | 142 | 69 | 86 | 72 | 106 | 98 | 104 |
| 2007 | 148 | 119 | 144 | 64 | 72 | 65 | 106 | 89 | 103 |
| 2008 | 141 | 109 | 137 | 52 | 66 | 55 | 97 | 81 | 94 |
| 2009 | 140 | 111 | 137 | 54 | 69 | 57 | 98 | 84 | 95 |
| 2010 | 149 | 113 | 145 | 62 | 64 | 63 | 105 | 80 | 101 |
| 2011 | 150 | 119 | 146 | 57 | 59 | 57 | 103 | 79 | 99 |
| 2012 | 147 | 121 | 144 | 54 | 60 | 55 | 98 | 79 | 95 |
| 2013 | 138 | 124 | 136 | 57 | 68 | 59 | 95 | 87 | 94 |
| 2014 | 149 | 127 | 146 | 58 | 67 | 60 | 101 | 87 | 99 |
| 2015 | 149 | 130 | 146 | 53 | 67 | 56 | 100 | 89 | 98 |
| 2016 | 145 | 118 | 141 | 53 | 69 | 56 | 96 | 86 | 94 |
| 2017 | 141 | 118 | 137 | 51 | 68 | 54 | 92 | 86 | 91 |



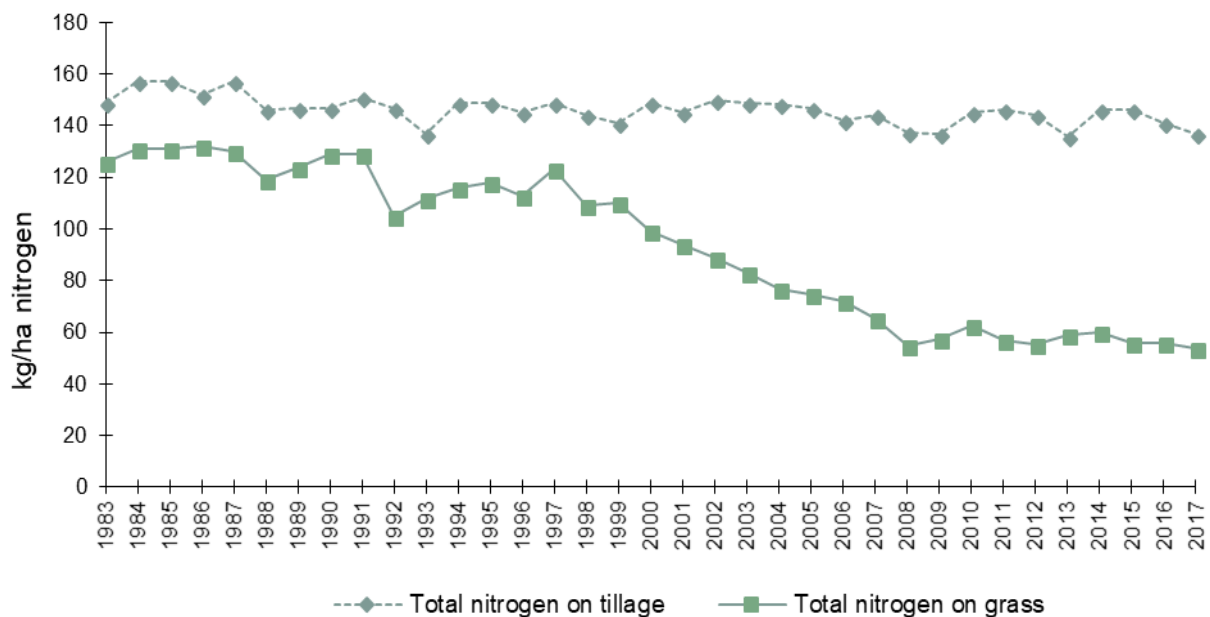
The aggregated data for Great Britain follow a similar pattern to that observed for England & Wales because a large proportion of both the tillage and grassland areas in Britain are in England & Wales. Overall total nitrogen rates for tillage crops and grassland in England & Wales since 1974 and in Scotland and Great Britain since 1983 are summarised in Table B2.1. The data for Great Britain are presented graphically in Figure B2.1. Overall, nitrogen use has been consistently higher on tillage crops than on grassland ever since the British survey started.

Apart from a dip in 1992-93 due to major changes in the CAP, the overall rate of total nitrogen on tillage land stayed within the range 140-150 kg/ha with some wider fluctuations caused by factors such as changes in the crop mix and area or changes in nitrogen applications to specific crops (see Figure B2.3). The estimate for 2017 falls outside this range, with the overall rate of nitrogen on tillage crops for Great Britain being 137 kg/ha. The low rate recorded in 2013 was related to the weather and subsequent cropping patterns for that year.

Nitrogen levels applied to grassland have always been lower than to tillage crops. From 1983 until 1999, the difference was fairly constant, averaging 27 kg/ha. Since 2000, the overall applications made to grass fell consistently relative to those made to tillage crops, but during the last five years the average difference in overall nitrogen rate has remained relatively constant at 84 kg/ha. The recent decline in cattle numbers is thought to have contributed to this reduction in the nitrogen rate on grassland, possibly in conjunction with some improvement in manure use efficiency, encouraged by a higher nitrogen fertiliser price.

Data on straight and compound nitrogen for Great Britain are not available for the period 1983-91 when the survey in Scotland was separate from the one in England & Wales. Figure B2.2 shows the overall rates of straight and compound nitrogen on tillage crops and grassland. Most of the total nitrogen fertiliser used on tillage crops each year has been applied in straight form. On grassland, since 2009, the overall rates of straight and compound nitrogen have been similar.

Figure B2.1 Overall application rates (kg/ha) of total nitrogen on tillage crops and grassland, Great Britain 1983 – 2017



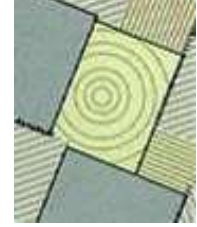
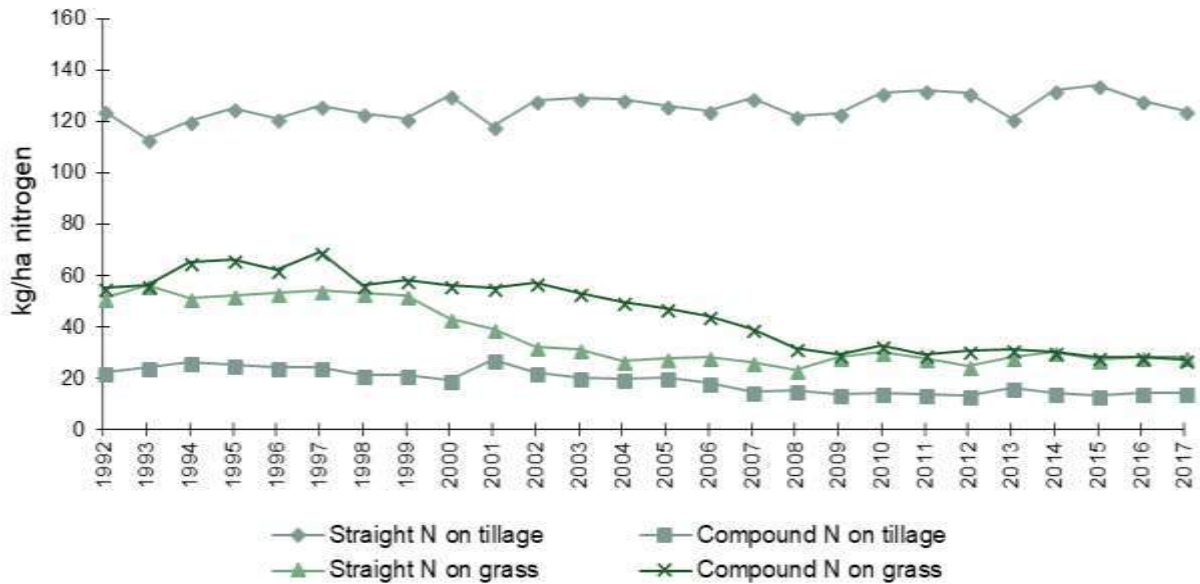


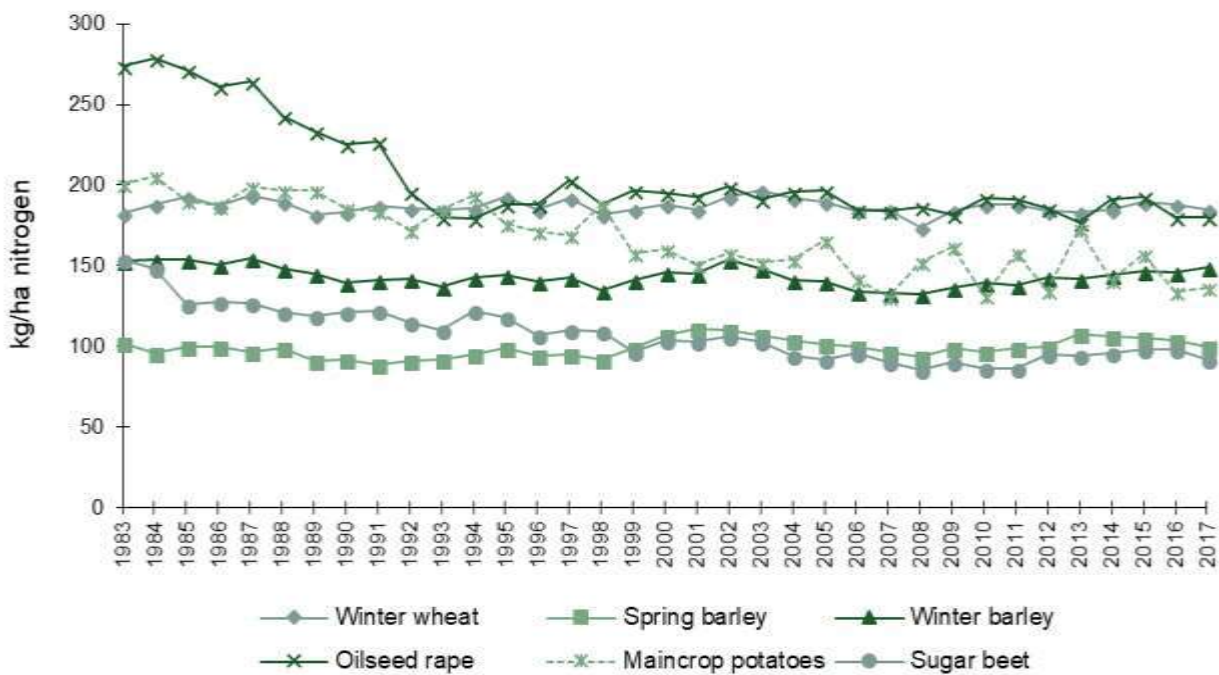
Figure B2.2 Overall application rates (kg/ha) of straight and compound nitrogen on tillage crops and grassland, Great Britain 1992 – 2017

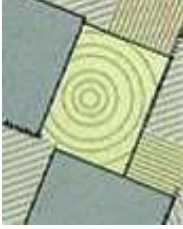


B2.1.1 Nitrogen use on major tillage crops

Overall application rates of total nitrogen on the main arable crops in Great Britain since 1983 are shown in Figure B2.3.

Figure B2.3 Overall application rates (kg/ha) of total nitrogen on major arable crops, Great Britain 1983 – 2017



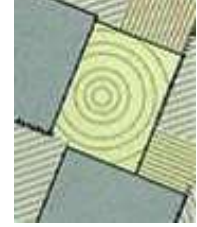


B2.1.2 Autumn and winter applications of nitrogen fertiliser

The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice is able to monitor the extent to which recommended agronomic advice is adopted. By analysing the timing of fertiliser applications, it is possible to assess the extent to which autumn and winter nitrogen is applied. The standard advice is that autumn nitrogen is not required for winter cereals, as economic yield benefits are rare and such applications are vulnerable to leaching loss. The Great Britain values have remained below 10% of the crop area treated for both winter cereal crops since 2003, with the dressing cover being only 3% for both in 2017. The area receiving autumn nitrogen is too low for data relating to average field application to be used. Autumn nitrogen at 30 kg/ha is recommended for winter oilseed rape, unless the soil has a high nitrogen fertility, as the crop normally requires more nitrogen than winter cereals during the autumn growth period.

Table B2.2 Dressing cover (% area) of autumn or winter-applied (August to January) nitrogen on winter cereals and winter oilseed rape and average application rate (kg/ha) for winter oilseed rape, England & Wales 1987 – 1998 and Great Britain 1999 – 2017

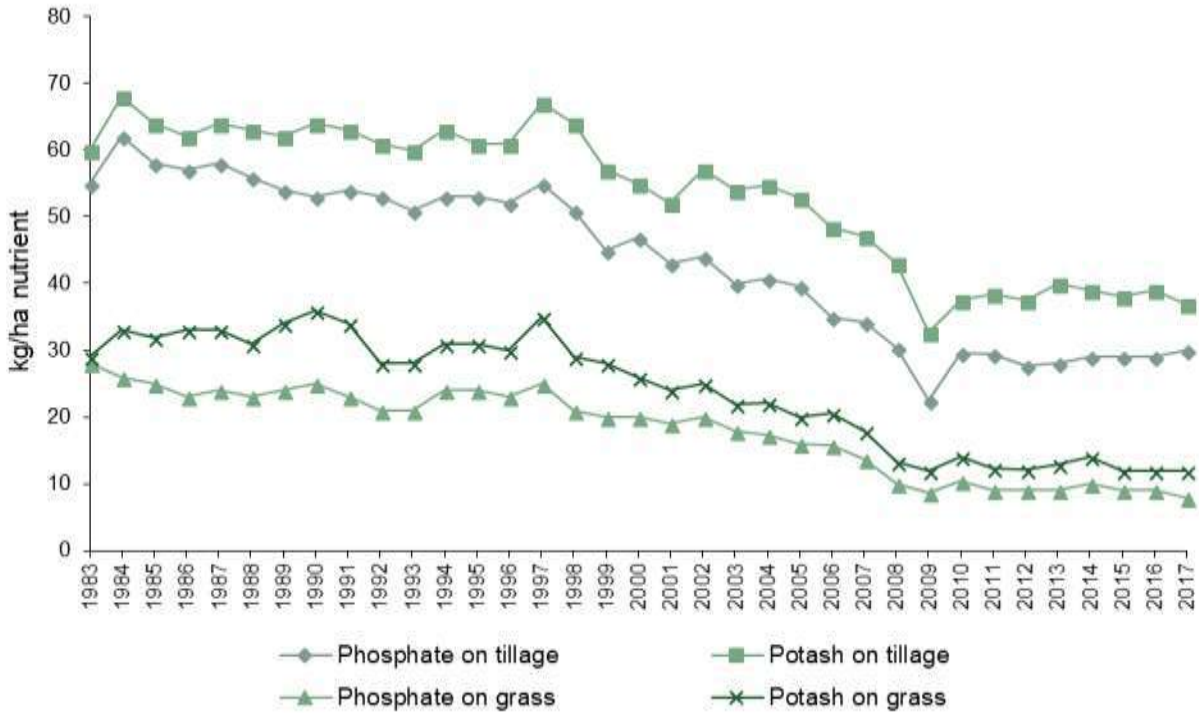
| | <i>winter wheat dressing cover</i> | <i>winter barley dressing cover</i> | <i>winter oilseed rape dressing cover</i> | <i>application rate</i> |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| <i>England & Wales</i> | | | | |
| 1987 | 36 | 43 | 74 | 53 |
| 1988 | 28 | 31 | 64 | 45 |
| 1989 | 18 | 25 | 52 | 45 |
| 1990 | 10 | 16 | 45 | 42 |
| 1991 | 11 | 12 | 49 | 46 |
| 1992 | 8 | 10 | 50 | 44 |
| 1993 | 8 | 8 | 41 | 42 |
| 1994 | 12 | 16 | 44 | 39 |
| 1995 | 11 | 13 | 48 | 38 |
| 1996 | 11 | 12 | 51 | 37 |
| 1997 | 12 | 11 | 44 | 36 |
| 1998 | 7 | 12 | 34 | 38 |
| <i>Great Britain</i> | | | | |
| 1999 | 6 | 10 | 35 | 43 |
| 2000 | 7 | 11 | 33 | 42 |
| 2001 | 7 | 14 | 43 | 43 |
| 2002 | 8 | 16 | 41 | 47 |
| 2003 | 5 | 9 | 42 | 39 |
| 2004 | 6 | 9 | 35 | 40 |
| 2005 | 4 | 9 | 42 | 40 |
| 2006 | 5 | 7 | 28 | 34 |
| 2007 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 41 |
| 2008 | 3 | 6 | 31 | 33 |
| 2009 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 31 |
| 2010 | 2 | 7 | 29 | 33 |
| 2011 | 2 | 3 | 35 | 29 |
| 2012 | 2 | 5 | 31 | 27 |
| 2013 | 2 | 4 | 32 | 28 |
| 2014 | 2 | 5 | 32 | 29 |
| 2015 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 32 |
| 2016 | 3 | 4 | 35 | 31 |
| 2017 | 3 | 3 | 42 | 30 |



B2.2 PHOSPHATE AND POTASH USE

Annual overall rates of phosphate and potash on tillage crops and on grassland in Great Britain since 1983 are illustrated in Figure B2.4, using the data presented in Tables B2.3 and B2.4.

Figure B2.4 Overall application rates (kg/ha) phosphate and potash on tillage crops and grassland, Great Britain 1983 – 2017



Overall phosphate use on tillage crops declined gradually between 1984 and 1996, from 62 kg/ha to 52 kg/ha. Thereafter the decline in rates became more marked to 2010, with the dip in use in 2009 being caused by a major price increase for the nutrient. The data suggest that, since 2010, overall application rates of phosphate and potash have remained relatively constant. Overall phosphate rates on tillage crops have been consistently higher than those recorded on grass.

The overall rate of phosphate on grassland was highest in 1983, at 28 kg/ha, and then application remained relatively stable at 21-26 kg/ha between 1984 and 1998. Overall application rates have declined more rapidly in the period between 1999 and 2009, where the rates were 20 kg/ha and 9 kg/ha, respectively. Since then, the overall rates have remained stable at 8-10 kg/ha.

Overall potash use on tillage crops declined slightly between 1983 and 1997, with the rates in the 60-68 kg/ha range. Like phosphate, overall application rates reduced at a greater rate after this time to 33 kg/ha in 2009. The potash rate in 2009 was the lowest since 1983 and again was thought to be a reaction to the price of the nutrient. Since then, the overall rates of potash on tillage have been in the 37-40 kg/ha range.

The pattern of overall potash use on grassland has been more variable, compared to tillage crops, but has also shown a net decline between 1983 and 2017. Overall potash rates were relatively stable at 31-33 kg/ha during the mid-late 1980s and in the last five years have been in the 12-14 kg/ha range.

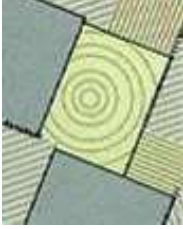


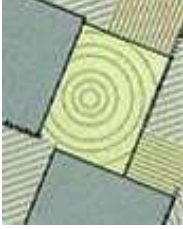
Table B2.3 Overall phosphate application rates (kg/ha), England & Wales 1969 - 2017 and Scotland and Great Britain 1983 – 2017

| | <i>tillage crops</i> | | | <i>grass</i> | | | <i>all crops and grass</i> | | |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | <i>England & Wales</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> | <i>England & Wales</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> | <i>England & Wales</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> |
| 1969 | 53 | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1970 | 56 | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1971 | 54 | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1972 | 56 | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1973 | 54 | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1974 | 51 | - | - | 27 | - | - | 39 | - | - |
| 1975 | 46 | - | - | 27 | - | - | 34 | - | - |
| 1976 | 50 | - | - | 29 | - | - | 38 | - | - |
| 1977 | 51 | - | - | 26 | - | - | 37 | - | - |
| 1978 | 49 | - | - | 28 | - | - | 39 | - | - |
| 1979 | 49 | - | - | 27 | - | - | 38 | - | - |
| 1980 | 49 | - | - | 27 | - | - | 37 | - | - |
| 1981 | 51 | - | - | 25 | - | - | 38 | - | - |
| 1982 | 55 | - | - | 24 | - | - | 39 | - | - |
| 1983 | 54 | 63 | 55 | 26 | 36 | 28 | 39 | 47 | 40 |
| 1984 | 61 | 68 | 62 | 25 | 33 | 26 | 42 | 48 | 42 |
| 1985 | 56 | 70 | 58 | 24 | 30 | 25 | 40 | 46 | 41 |
| 1986 | 56 | 63 | 57 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 40 | 42 | 40 |
| 1987 | 56 | 71 | 58 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 39 | 45 | 40 |
| 1988 | 54 | 65 | 56 | 21 | 31 | 23 | 38 | 45 | 39 |
| 1989 | 52 | 67 | 54 | 23 | 31 | 24 | 38 | 45 | 39 |
| 1990 | 51 | 68 | 53 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 38 | 43 | 39 |
| 1991 | 53 | 65 | 54 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 38 | 40 | 38 |
| 1992 | 51 | 67 | 54 | 19 | 30 | 22 | 35 | 43 | 38 |
| 1993 | 49 | 65 | 52 | 19 | 28 | 21 | 33 | 41 | 35 |
| 1994 | 51 | 69 | 53 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 37 | 43 | 38 |
| 1995 | 50 | 68 | 53 | 22 | 31 | 24 | 36 | 45 | 37 |
| 1996 | 51 | 65 | 52 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 36 | 40 | 36 |
| 1997 | 53 | 69 | 55 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 38 | 46 | 39 |
| 1998 | 49 | 66 | 51 | 20 | 27 | 21 | 34 | 43 | 35 |
| 1999 | 43 | 64 | 45 | 19 | 27 | 20 | 31 | 42 | 32 |
| 2000 | 44 | 60 | 47 | 18 | 30 | 20 | 31 | 42 | 32 |
| 2001 | 40 | 60 | 43 | 16 | 29 | 19 | 27 | 41 | 29 |
| 2002 | 41 | 62 | 44 | 18 | 26 | 20 | 29 | 39 | 31 |
| 2003 | 37 | 61 | 40 | 16 | 26 | 18 | 26 | 39 | 28 |
| 2004 | 38 | 63 | 41 | 15 | 27 | 17 | 25 | 40 | 28 |
| 2005 | 37 | 56 | 40 | 15 | 22 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 27 |
| 2006 | 32 | 53 | 35 | 14 | 22 | 16 | 23 | 33 | 25 |
| 2007 | 32 | 53 | 34 | 12 | 19 | 14 | 22 | 32 | 23 |
| 2008 | 28 | 50 | 30 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 18 | 28 | 20 |
| 2009 | 19 | 49 | 23 | 7 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 27 | 15 |
| 2010 | 27 | 50 | 30 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 18 | 27 | 19 |
| 2011 | 27 | 50 | 29 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 17 | 25 | 19 |
| 2012 | 25 | 50 | 28 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 17 |
| 2013 | 25 | 51 | 28 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 27 | 18 |
| 2014 | 26 | 50 | 29 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 26 | 18 |
| 2015 | 26 | 51 | 29 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 17 | 27 | 18 |
| 2016 | 26 | 50 | 29 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 27 | 18 |
| 2017 | 26 | 54 | 30 | 7 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 29 | 18 |



Table B2.4 Overall potash application rates (kg/ha), England & Wales 1969 - 2017 and Scotland and Great Britain 1983 – 2017

| | <i>tillage crops</i> | | | <i>grass</i> | | | <i>all crops and grass</i> | | |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | <i>England & Wales</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> | <i>England & Wales</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> | <i>England & Wales</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> |
| 1969 | 61 | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1970 | 61 | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1971 | 59 | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1972 | 63 | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1973 | 60 | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1974 | 56 | - | - | 20 | - | - | 36 | - | - |
| 1975 | 51 | - | - | 21 | - | - | 34 | - | - |
| 1976 | 56 | - | - | 23 | - | - | 37 | - | - |
| 1977 | 56 | - | - | 23 | - | - | 39 | - | - |
| 1978 | 56 | - | - | 25 | - | - | 41 | - | - |
| 1979 | 53 | - | - | 27 | - | - | 40 | - | - |
| 1980 | 54 | - | - | 26 | - | - | 40 | - | - |
| 1981 | 56 | - | - | 26 | - | - | 41 | - | - |
| 1982 | 61 | - | - | 28 | - | - | 44 | - | - |
| 1983 | 60 | 62 | 60 | 28 | 36 | 29 | 44 | 46 | 43 |
| 1984 | 68 | 67 | 68 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 50 | 49 | 49 |
| 1985 | 63 | 67 | 64 | 32 | 34 | 32 | 48 | 47 | 48 |
| 1986 | 62 | 61 | 62 | 33 | 30 | 33 | 48 | 43 | 47 |
| 1987 | 63 | 70 | 64 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 48 | 47 | 48 |
| 1988 | 63 | 66 | 63 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| 1989 | 60 | 73 | 62 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 48 | 51 | 48 |
| 1990 | 62 | 74 | 64 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 49 | 50 | 49 |
| 1991 | 62 | 72 | 63 | 35 | 31 | 34 | 49 | 47 | 49 |
| 1992 | 59 | 72 | 63 | 26 | 34 | 28 | 43 | 48 | 45 |
| 1993 | 58 | 72 | 60 | 27 | 34 | 29 | 42 | 47 | 43 |
| 1994 | 62 | 74 | 63 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 1995 | 59 | 72 | 61 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 44 | 48 | 45 |
| 1996 | 59 | 73 | 61 | 31 | 28 | 30 | 45 | 44 | 44 |
| 1997 | 66 | 74 | 67 | 35 | 36 | 35 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 1998 | 63 | 73 | 64 | 28 | 36 | 29 | 45 | 51 | 46 |
| 1999 | 55 | 71 | 57 | 27 | 32 | 28 | 41 | 48 | 42 |
| 2000 | 54 | 67 | 55 | 24 | 33 | 26 | 39 | 47 | 40 |
| 2001 | 48 | 72 | 52 | 23 | 33 | 24 | 34 | 49 | 37 |
| 2002 | 55 | 72 | 57 | 24 | 30 | 25 | 38 | 46 | 40 |
| 2003 | 51 | 73 | 54 | 20 | 31 | 22 | 34 | 46 | 36 |
| 2004 | 52 | 72 | 55 | 21 | 30 | 22 | 35 | 46 | 37 |
| 2005 | 51 | 65 | 53 | 19 | 26 | 20 | 34 | 40 | 35 |
| 2006 | 46 | 68 | 48 | 19 | 28 | 21 | 32 | 42 | 33 |
| 2007 | 44 | 69 | 47 | 17 | 23 | 18 | 30 | 40 | 32 |
| 2008 | 40 | 67 | 43 | 12 | 20 | 13 | 26 | 37 | 27 |
| 2009 | 29 | 64 | 33 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 19 | 35 | 22 |
| 2010 | 33 | 67 | 38 | 13 | 19 | 14 | 23 | 35 | 25 |
| 2011 | 35 | 65 | 39 | 11 | 16 | 12 | 23 | 32 | 25 |
| 2012 | 34 | 68 | 37 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 22 | 33 | 23 |
| 2013 | 36 | 68 | 40 | 11 | 19 | 13 | 22 | 36 | 25 |
| 2014 | 35 | 67 | 39 | 12 | 20 | 14 | 23 | 35 | 25 |
| 2015 | 33 | 65 | 38 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 22 | 34 | 24 |
| 2016 | 34 | 68 | 39 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 21 | 36 | 24 |
| 2017 | 31 | 71 | 37 | 9 | 21 | 12 | 20 | 39 | 23 |



Overall rates of phosphate and potash applied to tillage crops are nearly three times those used on grassland. However, there is greater use of applied manures on grassland (34% cover) than on tillage crops (25% cover) and grazed grassland also receives manure as it is grazed.

Dressing covers of phosphate and potash on tillage and grass for the period 2004-17 are presented in Tables B2.5a and B2.5b. On tillage crops the phosphate dressing cover has declined in all countries since 2004. However, the decline in England and Wales has been much higher (28% reduction) in comparison to Scotland where the reduction was 2% for the period. Despite this long-term trend dressing covers have been relatively stable in the last 5 years. On grass, phosphate dressing covers have also declined since 2004, but these too have stabilised in more recent years.

Potash dressing covers follow a similar pattern to phosphate, with a marked decline on tillage crops in England and Wales since 2004 followed by stabilisation during the last 5 years.

Table B2.5a Phosphate dressing covers (%), Great Britain 2004 – 2017

| | tillage crops | | | grass | | | all crops and grass | | |
|------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| | England & Wales | Scotland | Great Britain | England & Wales | Scotland | Great Britain | England & Wales | Scotland | Great Britain |
| 2004 | 61 | 93 | 65 | 55 | 77 | 59 | 58 | 83 | 61 |
| 2005 | 60 | 88 | 63 | 50 | 75 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 59 |
| 2006 | 52 | 89 | 57 | 52 | 75 | 56 | 52 | 79 | 57 |
| 2007 | 50 | 86 | 54 | 47 | 67 | 51 | 48 | 74 | 52 |
| 2008 | 46 | 88 | 52 | 37 | 61 | 42 | 42 | 71 | 47 |
| 2009 | 34 | 86 | 40 | 33 | 59 | 38 | 34 | 69 | 39 |
| 2010 | 45 | 87 | 50 | 37 | 64 | 43 | 41 | 71 | 46 |
| 2011 | 45 | 82 | 49 | 36 | 58 | 41 | 41 | 66 | 45 |
| 2012 | 42 | 87 | 47 | 37 | 57 | 41 | 39 | 67 | 44 |
| 2013 | 43 | 86 | 48 | 38 | 59 | 42 | 40 | 68 | 45 |
| 2014 | 44 | 85 | 49 | 36 | 61 | 41 | 40 | 69 | 45 |
| 2015 | 43 | 85 | 49 | 35 | 65 | 41 | 39 | 72 | 45 |
| 2016 | 44 | 85 | 49 | 32 | 63 | 38 | 37 | 70 | 43 |
| 2017 | 44 | 91 | 50 | 30 | 65 | 38 | 36 | 75 | 43 |

Table B2.5b Potash dressing covers (%), Great Britain 2004 – 2017

| | tillage crops | | | grass | | | all crops and grass | | |
|------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| | England & Wales | Scotland | Great Britain | England & Wales | Scotland | Great Britain | England & Wales | Scotland | Great Britain |
| 2004 | 63 | 93 | 67 | 56 | 75 | 59 | 59 | 82 | 63 |
| 2005 | 61 | 90 | 65 | 51 | 71 | 55 | 56 | 78 | 60 |
| 2006 | 56 | 91 | 60 | 52 | 71 | 56 | 54 | 78 | 58 |
| 2007 | 54 | 90 | 58 | 47 | 65 | 51 | 51 | 74 | 54 |
| 2008 | 50 | 90 | 55 | 38 | 61 | 42 | 44 | 71 | 48 |
| 2009 | 37 | 88 | 43 | 34 | 61 | 39 | 35 | 71 | 41 |
| 2010 | 44 | 89 | 50 | 39 | 63 | 44 | 42 | 72 | 47 |
| 2011 | 46 | 84 | 50 | 38 | 57 | 42 | 42 | 66 | 46 |
| 2012 | 42 | 90 | 47 | 38 | 58 | 42 | 40 | 68 | 44 |
| 2013 | 46 | 87 | 51 | 39 | 59 | 43 | 42 | 69 | 47 |
| 2014 | 45 | 86 | 50 | 37 | 63 | 43 | 41 | 70 | 46 |
| 2015 | 45 | 88 | 50 | 35 | 65 | 42 | 40 | 73 | 46 |
| 2016 | 44 | 87 | 50 | 33 | 64 | 39 | 38 | 72 | 44 |
| 2017 | 44 | 91 | 50 | 31 | 66 | 38 | 37 | 75 | 43 |



B2.2.1 Phosphate and potash use on major tillage crops

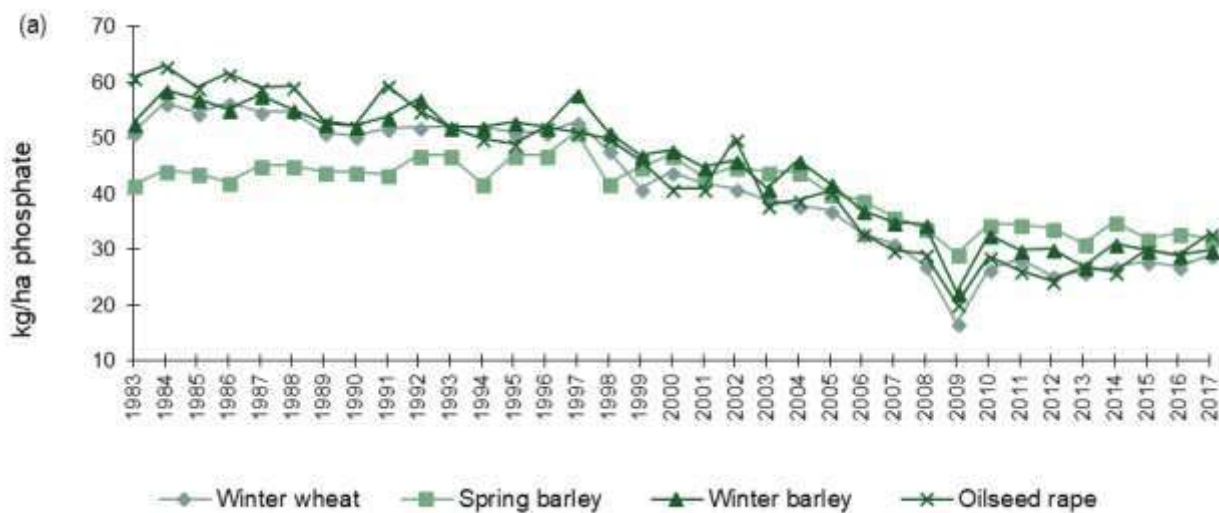
Overall application rates of phosphate and potash on the main arable crops in Great Britain since 1983 are shown in Figure B2.5.

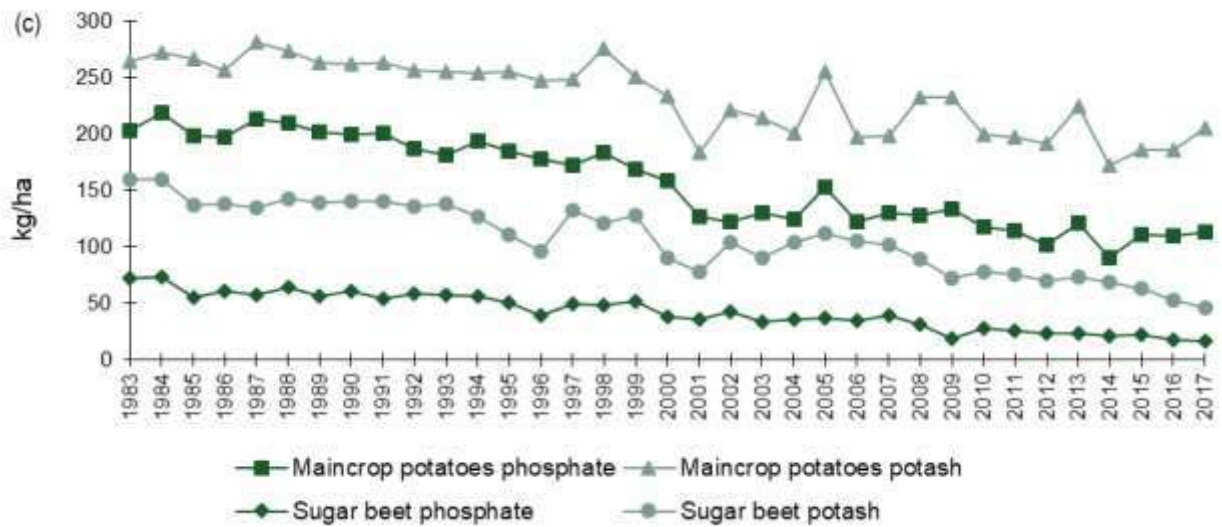
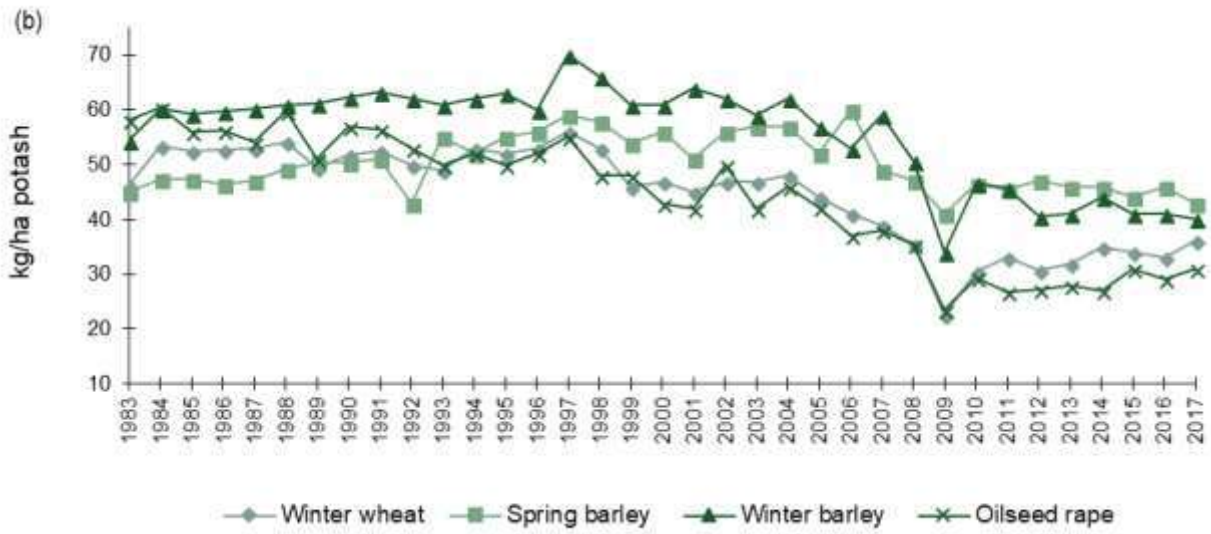
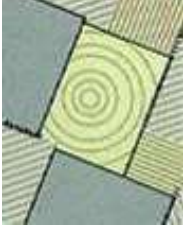
Phosphate use on most major tillage crops has shown a gradual net decline over the survey period. Overall application rates of phosphate have gradually declined on winter wheat and, less consistently, on winter barley since the mid-1980s (Figure B2.5(a)). By 1999, the overall phosphate rate had fallen below 50 kg/ha for both crops. From 2000 to 2007 rates were fairly stable in the 31-44 kg/ha range for winter wheat and 35-48 kg/ha for winter barley. The year 2009 saw more marked decreases in overall rates (-10 kg/ha for winter wheat and -13 kg/ha for winter barley). In 2010 overall phosphate rates recovered and have stabilised since then. Phosphate use on spring barley was stable between 1983 and 2004 in the range of 42-51 kg/ha. In 2005 the overall rate was 40 kg/ha, which had declined to 32 kg/ha by 2017.

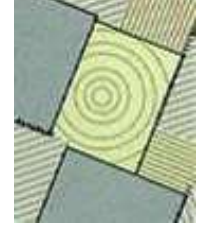
Overall phosphate use has also declined steadily on oilseed rape and sugar beet. Like other crops, the phosphate overall rate dipped in 2009, and to date the rate on sugar beet has not regained the rate reported in 2008, which was 31 kg/ha.

On winter wheat, the overall potash rates were consistent between 1983 and 2005, in the range 44-56 kg/ha. Thereafter the rate declined, with a 2009 dip to 23 kg/ha, with modest recoveries since that point. For barley the rates were in the range of 49-61 kg/ha between 1983 and 2008. The rates in 2009 were 41 kg/ha for spring barley and 34 kg/ha for winter barley. In the years since 2009 the overall potash rates have been in the range 40-47 kg/ha. Overall potash rates have fluctuated more on oilseed rape, sugar beet and on potatoes than on the cereal crops. They do follow the general pattern of a dip in rates in 2009, and subsequent stabilisation.

Figure B2.5 Overall application rates (kg/ha) of (a) phosphate and (b) potash on major arable crops, and (c) phosphate and potash on sugar beet and potatoes Great Britain 1983 – 2017



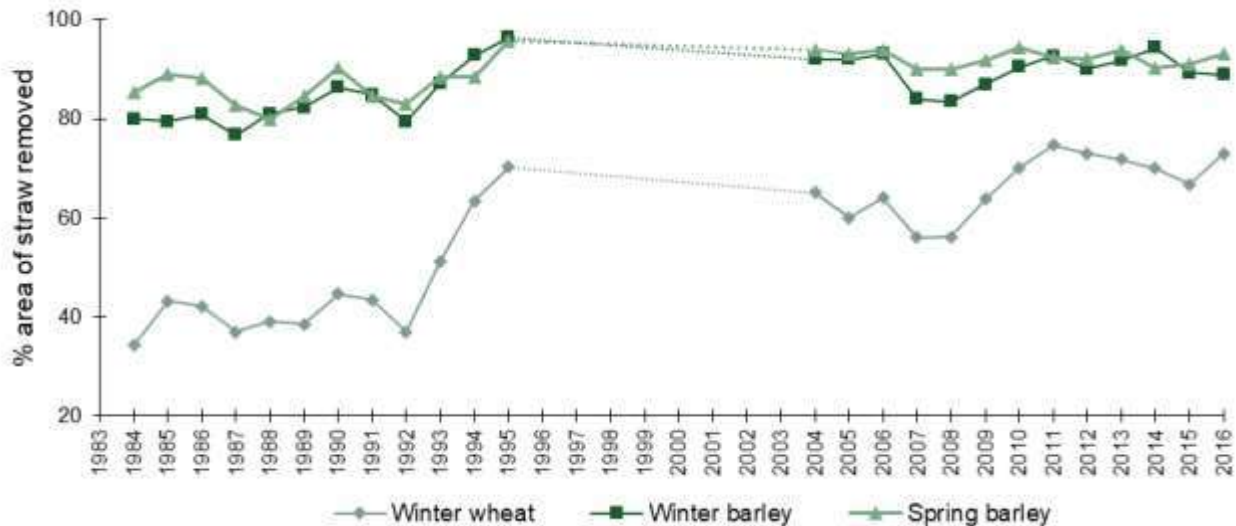




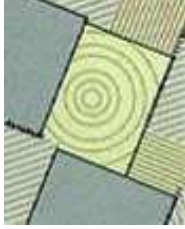
B2.3 STRAW REMOVAL

Estimates of the percentage of straw removed from wheat and barley fields are shown in Figure B2.6. Wheat and barley straw contains a significant quantity of nutrients, especially potassium. The removal of straw from the field after harvest also removes these nutrients, which would otherwise be returned to the soil when the straw is incorporated. These straws contain on average 1.2-1.5 kg P₂O₅ (phosphate) per tonne, and 9.5-12.5 kg K₂O (potash) per tonne, and it is estimated that for every tonne of cereal grain harvested 0.5 tonnes of straw can be baled and removed from the field. Thus, the removal of wheat or barley straw will increase the removal of phosphate by about 10% more than if the grain alone were removed, while the amount of potash removed would be approximately doubled. Data collected as part of the 2017 survey related to the fate of the straw from the 2016 harvest so is reported against 2016. In 2016, 73% of the winter wheat straw was removed from the fields, with the percentages for winter and spring barley much higher at 89 and 93%, respectively.

Figure B2.6 Percentage of straw removed from wheat and barley fields, England & Wales harvest years 1985 – 1995, Great Britain harvest years 2004 - 2016



Data for the period 1984-95 were sourced from MAFF/Defra straw disposal surveys, those for the period 2004-16 from this survey. No data are available for the period 1996-03. The straw burning ban was introduced in 1993. This resulted in a significant increase in the percentage of straw removed, up to 70% and 96% for wheat and barley respectively, for the 1995 harvest.



B2.4 TOTAL QUANTITIES OF NITROGEN PHOSPHATE AND POTASH, UK

Table B2.6 Quantities of major nutrients used, United Kingdom 1965-2017

| Harvest year | Nitrogen kt N | | | | Phosphate kt P ₂ O ₅ | | | | Potash kt K ₂ O | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------|--|----------|------------|-----|----------------------------|----------|------------|-----|
| | England & Wales | Scotland | N. Ireland | UK | England & Wales | Scotland | N. Ireland | UK | England & Wales | Scotland | N. Ireland | UK |
| 1965 | 473 | 72 | 20 | 565 | 369 | 88 | 23 | 479 | 346 | 62 | 17 | 425 |
| 1966 | 491 | 76 | 23 | 590 | 332 | 81 | 22 | 435 | 335 | 61 | 18 | 413 |
| 1967 | 573 | 85 | 27 | 685 | 359 | 79 | 23 | 460 | 354 | 61 | 19 | 434 |
| 1968 | 625 | 93 | 29 | 748 | 367 | 81 | 21 | 469 | 362 | 62 | 18 | 441 |
| 1969 | 639 | 108 | 35 | 781 | 362 | 84 | 22 | 467 | 363 | 65 | 19 | 447 |
| 1970 | 653 | 108 | 34 | 796 | 366 | 81 | 23 | 470 | 356 | 63 | 20 | 438 |
| 1971 | 732 | 119 | 43 | 894 | 397 | 84 | 24 | 504 | 373 | 65 | 21 | 459 |
| 1972 | 751 | 120 | 48 | 919 | 371 | 76 | 24 | 470 | 336 | 60 | 19 | 416 |
| 1973 | 759 | 132 | 56 | 947 | 373 | 85 | 25 | 482 | 333 | 63 | 21 | 417 |
| 1974 | 784 | 139 | 57 | 980 | 357 | 72 | 21 | 449 | 347 | 55 | 19 | 421 |
| 1975 | 788 | 143 | 54 | 984 | 306 | 69 | 18 | 393 | 302 | 59 | 16 | 377 |
| 1976 | 851 | 144 | 65 | 1,059 | 315 | 69 | 19 | 404 | 322 | 59 | 17 | 398 |
| 1977 | 879 | 146 | 68 | 1,093 | 316 | 69 | 21 | 406 | 330 | 59 | 20 | 409 |
| 1978 | 924 | 156 | 75 | 1,155 | 316 | 72 | 22 | 410 | 328 | 64 | 20 | 412 |
| 1979 | 941 | 160 | 85 | 1,186 | 321 | 73 | 22 | 416 | 333 | 65 | 21 | 419 |
| 1980 | 1,031 | 156 | 81 | 1,268 | 342 | 75 | 24 | 440 | 361 | 65 | 22 | 447 |
| 1981 | 1,100 | 159 | 76 | 1,335 | 344 | 73 | 24 | 441 | 367 | 66 | 21 | 454 |
| 1982 | 1,180 | 160 | 76 | 1,416 | 357 | 65 | 24 | 446 | 394 | 67 | 22 | 483 |
| 1983 | 1,227 | 161 | 82 | 1,470 | 359 | 65 | 24 | 448 | 409 | 68 | 23 | 500 |
| 1984 | 1,316 | 183 | 89 | 1,588 | 391 | 69 | 28 | 488 | 457 | 73 | 29 | 559 |
| 1985 | 1,298 | 186 | 96 | 1,580 | 375 | 71 | 23 | 469 | 441 | 72 | 28 | 541 |
| 1986 | 1,297 | 176 | 99 | 1,572 | 341 | 65 | 28 | 434 | 415 | 66 | 29 | 510 |
| 1987 | 1,370 | 193 | 111 | 1,674 | 340 | 65 | 27 | 432 | 429 | 70 | 29 | 528 |
| 1988 | 1,251 | 180 | 94 | 1,525 | 341 | 70 | 24 | 435 | 419 | 76 | 29 | 524 |
| 1989 | 1,223 | 193 | 98 | 1,514 | 334 | 65 | 26 | 425 | 420 | 74 | 29 | 523 |
| 1990 | 1,275 | 194 | 113 | 1,582 | 323 | 63 | 28 | 414 | 409 | 73 | 33 | 515 |
| 1991 | 1,224 | 193 | 98 | 1,515 | 321 | 61 | 24 | 406 | 393 | 71 | 28 | 492 |
| 1992 | 1,105 | 166 | 94 | 1,365 | 295 | 55 | 21 | 371 | 351 | 64 | 26 | 441 |
| 1993 | 968 | 142 | 109 | 1,219 | 286 | 50 | 24 | 360 | 344 | 57 | 29 | 430 |
| 1994 | 986 | 133 | 129 | 1,248 | 312 | 51 | 28 | 391 | 361 | 59 | 38 | 458 |
| 1995 | 1,064 | 156 | 128 | 1,348 | 325 | 53 | 27 | 405 | 378 | 64 | 34 | 476 |
| 1996 | 1,048 | 157 | 128 | 1,333 | 302 | 62 | 30 | 394 | 370 | 65 | 36 | 471 |
| 1997 | 1,156 | 172 | 112 | 1,440 | 325 | 63 | 24 | 412 | 405 | 65 | 31 | 501 |
| 1998 | 1,111 | 158 | 106 | 1,375 | 308 | 56 | 19 | 383 | 397 | 64 | 26 | 487 |
| 1999 | 1,015 | 152 | 117 | 1,284 | 274 | 50 | 23 | 347 | 365 | 59 | 27 | 451 |
| 2000 | 1,005 | 150 | 113 | 1,268 | 237 | 59 | 21 | 317 | 322 | 61 | 26 | 409 |
| 2001 | 876 | 180 | 106 | 1,162 | 201 | 57 | 21 | 279 | 274 | 69 | 26 | 369 |
| 2002 | 915 | 187 | 95 | 1,197 | 209 | 55 | 19 | 283 | 297 | 70 | 24 | 391 |
| 2003 | 853 | 170 | 108 | 1,131 | 203 | 60 | 19 | 282 | 283 | 66 | 26 | 375 |
| 2004 | 875 | 150 | 100 | 1,125 | 205 | 57 | 16 | 278 | 288 | 65 | 22 | 375 |
| 2005 | 834 | 150 | 77 | 1,061 | 192 | 55 | 12 | 259 | 267 | 67 | 18 | 352 |
| 2006 | 780 | 153 | 70 | 1,003 | 173 | 51 | 11 | 235 | 243 | 66 | 16 | 325 |
| 2007 | 802 | 126 | 80 | 1,008 | 169 | 46 | 9 | 224 | 241 | 59 | 17 | 317 |
| 2008 | 800 | 127 | 74 | 1,001 | 160 | 49 | 6 | 215 | 244 | 68 | 13 | 325 |
| 2009 | 767 | 124 | 57 | 948 | 91 | 34 | 4 | 129 | 148 | 52 | 8 | 208 |
| 2010 | 813 | 127 | 76 | 1,016 | 134 | 44 | 6 | 184 | 182 | 57 | 12 | 251 |
| 2011 | 824 | 124 | 74 | 1,022 | 145 | 42 | 5 | 192 | 213 | 59 | 11 | 283 |
| 2012 | 809 | 125 | 66 | 1,000 | 140 | 43 | 5 | 188 | 193 | 56 | 10 | 259 |
| 2013 | 781 | 139 | 79 | 999 | 141 | 46 | 7 | 194 | 194 | 60 | 13 | 267 |
| 2014 | 838 | 151 | 71 | 1,060 | 146 | 48 | 7 | 201 | 206 | 65 | 13 | 284 |
| 2015 | 819 | 155 | 75 | 1,049 | 142 | 48 | 6 | 196 | 196 | 64 | 12 | 272 |
| 2016 | 801 | 155 | 71 | 1,026 | 139 | 51 | 7 | 197 | 188 | 69 | 13 | 270 |
| 2017e | 806 | 157 | 78 | 1,040 | 136 | 55 | 8 | 198 | 192 | 80 | 14 | 286 |

Note: Years are harvest (e.g. 2017 refers to the 2016/17 cropping year) rather than calendar years. Data for 2017 are estimates.

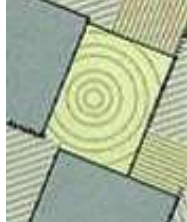


Quantities of nitrogen, phosphate and potash used in the UK since 1965 are shown in Table B2.6. These data are based on BSFP findings and trade and sales data. They are compiled by the Agricultural Industries Confederation in conjunction with Defra using the methodology described in Section A2.5. They are the official figures for fertiliser usage.

Total nitrogen use in the UK increased from 565 thousand tonnes in 1965 up to 1674 thousand tonnes in 1987 before declining gradually to 1001 thousand tonnes in 2008. The drop in 2009 was related to high fertiliser prices. Between 2010 and 2017 nitrogen use has remained relatively stable. From the peak in 1987, nitrogen use since has fallen by approximately 40%.

Phosphate use in the UK has fallen since the mid-1980s but since 2007 this decline has slowed, and total phosphate use has been more stable between 2010 and 2017 at 184-201 thousand tonnes, but use is still approximately half that compared to use between 1965 and 1985. The low use of 129 thousand tonnes in 2009 was price related.

Potash use in the UK was highest in the mid-1980s through to 1999 after which there has been a more sustained decline. Potash use between 2010 and 2017 has been between 251-286 thousand tonnes, which is around half that used at its peak. The low use of 208 thousand tonnes in 2009 was price related.



SECTION C – TABLES

CONTENTS

GREAT BRITAIN TABLES 2017

| | | | |
|-----------|------------|--|----|
| GB | 1.1 | Total fertiliser use, Great Britain | 44 |
| GB | 1.2 | Use of straight fertiliser, Great Britain | 45 |
| GB | 1.3 | Use of compound fertiliser, Great Britain | 46 |
| GB | 1.4 | Use of lime, Great Britain | 47 |
| GB | 2.1 | Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, Great Britain | 48 |
| GB | 3.0 | Product and nutrient use by month of application, Great Britain | 49 |
| GB | 3.1 | Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, Great Britain | 50 |
| GB | 3.2 | Use of product type by crop group, Great Britain | 50 |
| GB | 3.3 | Product use by month of application, Great Britain | 51 |
| GB | 4.1 | Average fertiliser practice on cereal farms, Great Britain | 52 |
| GB | 4.2 | Average fertiliser practice on general cropping and horticultural farms, Great Britain | 53 |
| GB | 4.3 | Average fertiliser practice on dairy farms, Great Britain | 54 |
| GB | 4.4 | Average fertiliser practice on other livestock farms, Great Britain | 55 |
| GB | 4.5 | Average fertiliser practice on mixed farms, Great Britain | 56 |

ENGLAND AND WALES TABLES 2017

| | | | |
|-----------|------------|---|----|
| EW | 1.1 | Total fertiliser use, England & Wales | 57 |
| EW | 1.2 | Use of straight fertiliser, England & Wales | 58 |
| EW | 1.3 | Use of compound fertiliser, England & Wales | 59 |
| EW | 1.4 | Use of lime, England & Wales | 60 |
| EW | 1.5 | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - N, England & Wales | 61 |
| EW | 1.6 | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - P ₂ O ₅ , England & Wales | 62 |
| EW | 1.7 | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - K ₂ O, England & Wales | 63 |

Note: 1. Row percentages may not sum to exactly to 100 due to rounding.
2. No estimates are shown for crops with fewer than 5 fields in the sample. Nevertheless, some estimates are based on very few fields in the sample and should be treated with great caution.
3. FYM refers to any form of organic manure applied.



| | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--|----|
| EW | 2.1 | Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, England & Wales | 64 |
| EW | 2.2 | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - N, England & Wales | 64 |
| EW | 2.3 | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - P ₂ O ₅ , England & Wales | 65 |
| EW | 2.4 | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - K ₂ O, England & Wales | 65 |
| EW | 3.0 | Product and nutrient use by month of application, England & Wales | 66 |
| EW | 3.1 | Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, England & Wales | 67 |
| EW | 3.2 | Use of product type by crop group, England & Wales | 67 |
| EW | 3.3 | Product use by month of application, England & Wales | 68 |
| EW | 4.1a | Average fertiliser practice on tillage and grassland by GOR, England & Wales | 69 |
| EW | 4.1b | Average fertiliser practice on tillage and grassland by BSFP region, England & Wales | 70 |

SCOTLAND TABLES 2017

| | | | |
|-----------|------------|---|----|
| SC | 1.1 | Total fertiliser use, Scotland | 71 |
| SC | 1.2 | Use of straight fertiliser, Scotland | 71 |
| SC | 1.3 | Use of compound fertiliser, Scotland | 72 |
| SC | 1.4 | Use of lime, Scotland | 72 |
| SC | 1.5 | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - N, Scotland | 73 |
| SC | 1.6 | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - P ₂ O ₅ , Scotland | 73 |
| SC | 1.7 | Percentage of crop area by field application rate - K ₂ O, Scotland | 74 |
| SC | 2.1 | Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, Scotland | 74 |
| SC | 2.2 | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - N, Scotland | 75 |
| SC | 2.3 | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - P ₂ O ₅ , Scotland | 75 |
| SC | 2.4 | Percentage of grass area by field application rate - K ₂ O, Scotland | 76 |
| SC | 3.0 | Product and nutrient use by month of application, Scotland | 77 |

Note: 1. Row percentages may not sum to exactly to 100 due to rounding.
 2. No estimates are shown for crops with fewer than 5 fields in the sample. Nevertheless, some estimates are based on very few fields in the sample and should be treated with great caution.
 3. FYM refers to any form of organic manure applied.

Table GB1.1 Total fertiliser use, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | SO ₃ | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 98 | 50 | 39 | 57 | 13 | 132 | 57 | 43 | 129 | 28 | 17 | 78 |
| Winter wheat | 99 | 46 | 47 | 69 | 22 | 188 | 64 | 75 | 185 | 29 | 36 | 1249 |
| Spring barley | 97 | 66 | 70 | 55 | 31 | 103 | 49 | 62 | 100 | 32 | 43 | 618 |
| Winter barley | 98 | 50 | 54 | 66 | 22 | 152 | 60 | 74 | 149 | 30 | 40 | 441 |
| Oats | 79 | 42 | 39 | 44 | 22 | 101 | 50 | 64 | 79 | 21 | 25 | 208 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 78 | 26 | 26 | 57 | 32 | 128 | - | - | 99 | - | - | 20 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 97 | 88 | 76 | 24 | 37 | 108 | 110 | 164 | 105 | 97 | 124 | 16 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 100 | 88 | 91 | 20 | 26 | 136 | 130 | 226 | 136 | 114 | 206 | 70 |
| Sugar beet | 96 | 43 | 59 | 53 | 46 | 96 | 40 | 78 | 92 | 17 | 46 | 81 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 100 | 57 | 48 | 77 | 18 | 181 | 58 | 64 | 180 | 33 | 31 | 437 |
| Linseed | 91 | 28 | 32 | 43 | 19 | 85 | 57 | 51 | 77 | 16 | 16 | 29 |
| Forage maize | 81 | 56 | 24 | 20 | 82 | 72 | 60 | 80 | 58 | 33 | 19 | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 84 | 52 | 63 | 25 | 45 | 82 | 56 | 74 | 68 | 29 | 47 | 43 |
| Leafy forage crops | 87 | 59 | 67 | 34 | 37 | 91 | 53 | 57 | 79 | 31 | 38 | 34 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 28 | 18 | 19 | 13 | 33 | 104 | 42 | 63 | 29 | 8 | 12 | 81 |
| Peas - human consumption | 0 | 27 | 36 | 2 | 0 | - | 79 | 73 | - | 21 | 26 | 35 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 0 | 39 | 44 | 16 | 0 | - | 51 | 63 | - | 20 | 28 | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 1 | 33 | 34 | 3 | 8 | - | 51 | 61 | - | 17 | 21 | 223 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 12 | 5 | 94 | 72 | 149 | 94 | 72 | 149 | 10 |
| Vegetables (other) | 27 | 42 | 20 | 13 | 6 | 85 | 54 | 180 | 23 | 23 | 37 | 26 |
| Soft Fruit | 97 | 0 | 46 | 44 | 0 | 76 | - | - | 74 | - | - | 8 |
| Top Fruit | 78 | 33 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 93 | - | - | 73 | - | - | 24 |
| Other tillage | 38 | 23 | 30 | 16 | 32 | 79 | 47 | 101 | 30 | 11 | 30 | 37 |
| All tillage | 89 | 50 | 50 | 57 | 25 | 154 | 59 | 74 | 137 | 30 | 37 | 3948 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 82 | 51 | 53 | 19 | 46 | 128 | 30 | 44 | 105 | 15 | 24 | 840 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 51 | 34 | 35 | 8 | 31 | 86 | 21 | 26 | 44 | 7 | 9 | 1873 |
| All grass | 56 | 37 | 38 | 10 | 34 | 97 | 23 | 31 | 54 | 8 | 12 | 2713 |
| All crops and grass | 71 | 43 | 43 | 31 | 30 | 128 | 41 | 53 | 91 | 18 | 23 | 6661 |

Table GB1.2 Use of straight fertiliser, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 94 | 21 | 15 | 126 | 80 | 56 | 119 | 16 | 8 | 78 |
| Winter wheat | 96 | 16 | 18 | 184 | 69 | 80 | 177 | 11 | 15 | 1249 |
| Spring barley | 75 | 6 | 12 | 93 | 68 | 64 | 70 | 4 | 7 | 618 |
| Winter barley | 95 | 13 | 17 | 147 | 62 | 77 | 140 | 8 | 13 | 441 |
| Oats | 70 | 8 | 7 | 96 | 56 | 62 | 67 | 4 | 4 | 208 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 78 | 0 | 0 | 128 | - | - | 99 | - | - | 20 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 18 | 2 | 7 | 80 | - | - | 14 | - | - | 16 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 43 | 6 | 33 | 91 | - | 199 | 39 | - | 65 | 70 |
| Sugar beet | 94 | 11 | 26 | 88 | 67 | 101 | 83 | 7 | 26 | 81 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 98 | 16 | 17 | 175 | 62 | 76 | 171 | 10 | 13 | 437 |
| Linseed | 91 | 8 | 15 | 82 | - | 43 | 75 | - | 6 | 29 |
| Forage maize | 57 | 5 | 11 | 73 | 64 | 111 | 41 | 3 | 12 | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 36 | 7 | 14 | 88 | - | 137 | 32 | - | 19 | 43 |
| Leafy forage crops | 45 | 5 | 6 | 88 | - | - | 40 | - | - | 34 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 14 | 1 | 2 | 104 | - | - | 15 | - | - | 81 |
| Peas - human consumption | 0 | 14 | 27 | - | 88 | 61 | - | 12 | 16 | 35 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 0 | 19 | 24 | - | 51 | 71 | - | 10 | 17 | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 0 | 12 | 13 | - | 54 | 64 | - | 6 | 8 | 223 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 81 | 4 | 9 | 72 | - | - | 58 | - | - | 10 |
| Vegetables (other) | 14 | 25 | 12 | - | 49 | 80 | - | 12 | 10 | 26 |
| Soft Fruit | 96 | 0 | 45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Top Fruit | 65 | 11 | 8 | 106 | - | - | 69 | - | - | 24 |
| Other tillage | 20 | 0 | 7 | 86 | - | - | 17 | - | - | 37 |
| All tillage | 81 | 13 | 16 | 152 | 66 | 80 | 124 | 8 | 13 | 3948 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 48 | 2 | 3 | 123 | 49 | 62 | 60 | 1 | 2 | 840 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 22 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 69 | 81 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1873 |
| All grass | 27 | 1 | 1 | 103 | 55 | 71 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 2713 |
| All crops and grass | 51 | 6 | 7 | 138 | 65 | 79 | 70 | 4 | 6 | 6661 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table GB1.3 Use of compound fertiliser, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 24 | 29 | 24 | 42 | 41 | 34 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 78 |
| Winter wheat | 10 | 30 | 30 | 80 | 59 | 69 | 8 | 18 | 21 | 1249 |
| Spring barley | 54 | 60 | 59 | 56 | 47 | 60 | 30 | 28 | 36 | 618 |
| Winter barley | 12 | 37 | 38 | 67 | 57 | 70 | 8 | 21 | 27 | 441 |
| Oats | 21 | 35 | 34 | 58 | 48 | 61 | 12 | 17 | 21 | 208 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 0 | 26 | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 88 | 88 | 70 | 104 | 108 | 157 | 91 | 95 | 110 | 16 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 82 | 82 | 77 | 119 | 133 | 183 | 97 | 109 | 141 | 70 |
| Sugar beet | 23 | 33 | 39 | 42 | 30 | 51 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 81 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 29 | 43 | 33 | 34 | 55 | 54 | 10 | 24 | 18 | 437 |
| Linseed | 5 | 21 | 18 | - | 66 | 57 | - | 14 | 10 | 29 |
| Forage maize | 51 | 50 | 14 | 33 | 59 | 49 | 17 | 30 | 7 | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 55 | 46 | 50 | 66 | 51 | 55 | 37 | 23 | 27 | 43 |
| Leafy forage crops | 54 | 54 | 61 | 72 | 53 | 57 | 39 | 29 | 35 | 34 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 15 | 17 | 17 | 92 | 42 | 61 | 14 | 7 | 11 | 81 |
| Peas - human consumption | 0 | 13 | 13 | - | 71 | 75 | - | 9 | 10 | 35 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 0 | 20 | 20 | - | 51 | 53 | - | 10 | 11 | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 0 | 21 | 21 | - | 49 | 60 | - | 10 | 12 | 223 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 94 | 96 | 96 | 38 | 73 | 147 | 36 | 71 | 141 | 10 |
| Vegetables (other) | 18 | 18 | 13 | 52 | 60 | - | 9 | 11 | - | 26 |
| Soft Fruit | 2 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Top Fruit | 22 | 22 | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Other tillage | 19 | 23 | 23 | 68 | 47 | 85 | 13 | 11 | 19 | 37 |
| All tillage | 24 | 38 | 36 | 59 | 55 | 67 | 14 | 21 | 24 | 3948 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 49 | 48 | 51 | 91 | 29 | 43 | 45 | 14 | 22 | 840 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 34 | 34 | 34 | 67 | 20 | 25 | 23 | 7 | 9 | 1873 |
| All grass | 37 | 37 | 37 | 73 | 22 | 30 | 27 | 8 | 11 | 2713 |
| All crops and grass | 31 | 37 | 37 | 68 | 37 | 46 | 21 | 14 | 17 | 6661 |

Table GB1.4 Use of lime, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | | | Average application rate (tonnes of product/ha) | | | | | | Fields limed | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------|---|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------|------------------|
| | Ground limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All | Ground limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All | | |
| Spring wheat | 7.6 | - | - | - | - | 7.6 | 3.5 | - | - | - | - | 3.5 | 8 | 78 |
| Winter wheat | 5.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 89 | 1249 |
| Spring barley | 6.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 9.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 76 | 618 |
| Winter barley | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 42 | 441 |
| Oats | 1.5 | 1.2 | - | 0.1 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.9 | - | 3.8 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 13 | 208 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 20 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 16 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 70 |
| Sugar beet | 2.2 | 4.7 | - | 9.4 | 0.8 | 17.1 | 0.5 | 3.1 | - | 6.0 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 20 | 81 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 5.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 39 | 437 |
| Linseed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 29 |
| Forage maize | 9.0 | - | - | - | 0.2 | 9.2 | 4.3 | - | - | - | 0.4 | 4.2 | 17 | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 14.5 | 3.9 | 2.9 | - | - | 21.3 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 2.5 | - | - | 4.3 | 7 | 43 |
| Leafy forage crops | 12.0 | - | - | - | 12.2 | 24.2 | 5.0 | - | - | - | 0.5 | 2.8 | 7 | 34 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 81 |
| Peas - human consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 35 |
| Peas - animal consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 223 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 10 |
| Vegetables (other) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 26 |
| Soft Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 8 |
| Top Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 24 |
| Other tillage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 37 |
| All tillage | 5.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 342 | 3948 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 77 | 840 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 4.7 | - | 1.2 | 3.6 | 79 | 1873 |
| All grass | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 156 | 2713 |
| All crops and grass | 3.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 498 | 6661 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table GB2.1 Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Grazed not mown | 47 | 32 | 33 | 18 | 75 | 19 | 21 | 35 | 6 | 7 | 1275 |
| Grazed mown | 71 | 46 | 47 | 59 | 118 | 28 | 41 | 84 | 13 | 19 | 1161 |
| All grazings | 55 | 37 | 37 | 32 | 94 | 23 | 29 | 52 | 8 | 11 | 2436 |
| Cut for silage - grazed | 78 | 52 | 53 | 67 | 124 | 28 | 42 | 97 | 15 | 22 | 878 |
| Cut for silage - not grazed | 84 | 42 | 52 | 73 | 132 | 25 | 47 | 112 | 11 | 24 | 186 |
| All cut for silage | 79 | 50 | 53 | 68 | 126 | 28 | 43 | 100 | 14 | 23 | 1064 |
| Cut for hay - grazed | 51 | 28 | 27 | 39 | 82 | 27 | 28 | 42 | 8 | 8 | 326 |
| Cut for hay - not grazed | 69 | 43 | 43 | 12 | 91 | 27 | 34 | 63 | 11 | 15 | 63 |
| All cut for hay | 53 | 30 | 29 | 35 | 83 | 27 | 29 | 44 | 8 | 8 | 389 |
| All mowings | 73 | 46 | 48 | 60 | 119 | 28 | 41 | 87 | 13 | 20 | 1403 |
| All grass | 56 | 37 | 38 | 34 | 97 | 23 | 31 | 54 | 8 | 12 | 2713 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table GB3.0 Product use by month of application, Great Britain 2017

(a) Product use

| row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Straight N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 34 | 38 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Straight P | 8 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 25 | 25 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Straight K | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 34 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Compounds | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 34 | 16 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| All fertilisers | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 29 | 36 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 2 |

(b) Nutrient use

| row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nitrogen | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 29 | 40 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Phosphate | 9 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 23 | 30 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Potash | 6 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 30 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Total | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 28 | 37 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 2 |

Note: All fertilisers includes other straight fertilisers (e.g. sulphur or trace elements)

'Product' refers to the total tonnage of the products used by the farmers in the survey year 2017.

'Nutrient' refers to the tonnage of each nutrient contained in the products used.

(e.g. 100 kg of a 20:10:10 compound contains 20 kg of N, 10 kg of P₂O₅ and 10 kg of K₂O, while 100 kg of ammonium nitrate (straight N) contains typically 34.5 kg of N).

Estimates of total nutrients are shown in Section B, Table B2.6.

Table GB3.1 Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, Great Britain 2017

| column % | spring cereal | winter cereal | potatoes | sugar beet | oilseed rape | other tillage | all tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass not specified | all grass | all crops and grass |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Ammonium Nitrate | 34.0 | 45.4 | 8.0 | 25.3 | 40.6 | 17.8 | 38.9 | 30.4 | 36.4 | 31.8 | 15.5 | 32.0 | 37.3 |
| Urea | 7.5 | 13.1 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 15.8 | 5.2 | 11.5 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 10.1 |
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate (CAN) | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Urea Ammonium Nitrate (UAN) | 10.9 | 13.9 | 1.2 | 7.8 | 15.5 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 45.0 | 2.1 | 9.9 |
| Other Straight N | 1.1 | 1.8 | 6.4 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| Triple Superphosphate (TSP) | 2.6 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 2.5 |
| Other Straight P | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Muriate of Potash (MOP) | 2.8 | 3.3 | 11.9 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 8.3 | 0.8 | 3.1 |
| Other Straight K | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 25.0 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| PK | 6.1 | 10.5 | 1.2 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 14.7 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 7.5 |
| NK | 2.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 3.1 |
| Low N (<19% N) | 16.6 | 2.6 | 62.6 | 2.3 | 8.2 | 21.6 | 9.6 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 12.1 | 4.5 | 8.3 |
| High N (>=19% N) | 13.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 44.6 | 38.4 | 41.7 | 14.3 | 42.6 | 13.3 |
| Other | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Total product ('000 tonnes) | 449 | 1592 | 71 | 49 | 429 | 127 | 2716 | 1049 | 95 | 638 | 4 | 1186 | 3902 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table GB3.2 Use of product type by crop group, Great Britain 2017

| row % | spring cereal | winter cereal | potatoes | sugar beet | oilseed rape | other tillage | all tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass not specified | all grass | total product ('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Ammonium Nitrate | 14.2 | 65.7 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 72.7 | 83.7 | 9.8 | 55.0 | 0.2 | 27.3 | 1367 |
| Urea | 10.4 | 65.6 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 88.1 | 91.6 | 8.5 | 48.8 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 392 |
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate (CAN) | 8.9 | 32.9 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 11.8 | 44.5 | 42.5 | 100.0 | 18.6 | 63.0 | 0.0 | 57.5 | 53 |
| Urea Ammonium Nitrate (UAN) | 12.3 | 65.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 18.9 | 2.1 | 95.5 | 87.6 | 3.5 | 50.4 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 418 |
| Other Straight N | 5.5 | 67.8 | 5.3 | 1.5 | 19.1 | 0.8 | 88.5 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 62.0 | 0.0 | 11.5 | 73 |
| Triple Superphosphate (TSP) | 13.3 | 63.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 13.8 | 7.5 | 94.6 | 87.3 | 13.5 | 48.1 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 85 |
| Other Straight P | 11.5 | 34.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 47.5 | 4.3 | 88.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 70.8 | 0.0 | 11.5 | 9 |
| Muriate of Potash (MOP) | 12.8 | 55.7 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 94.2 | 63.7 | 3.3 | 65.4 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 91 |
| Other Straight K | 6.9 | 32.5 | 2.0 | 38.4 | 12.7 | 7.5 | 96.4 | 50.2 | 0.0 | 80.4 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 31 |
| PK | 8.8 | 70.3 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 10.4 | 7.5 | 91.5 | 95.8 | 16.2 | 45.1 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 270 |
| NK | 33.0 | 42.1 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 13.5 | 8.7 | 41.5 | 72.7 | 1.3 | 83.8 | 0.0 | 58.5 | 95 |
| Low N (<19% N) | 40.7 | 12.4 | 20.2 | 1.1 | 14.8 | 10.7 | 87.8 | 87.0 | 7.6 | 49.4 | 0.5 | 12.2 | 288 |
| High N (>=19% N) | 43.4 | 44.8 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 16.2 | 92.0 | 6.8 | 50.5 | 0.1 | 83.8 | 694 |
| Other | 16.4 | 47.6 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 22.0 | 9.9 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 65.6 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 36 |
| All Fertilisers | 16.5 | 58.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 15.8 | 4.7 | 69.6 | 88.4 | 8.0 | 53.8 | 0.3 | 30.4 | 3902 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table GB3.3 Product use by month of application, Great Britain 2017

| row % | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | total product ('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Ammonium Nitrate | 0.1 | 3.1 | 30.3 | 39.5 | 16.6 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1367 |
| Urea | 0.3 | 5.1 | 42.0 | 34.0 | 13.1 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 392 |
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate (CAN) | 0.1 | 0.9 | 25.4 | 18.1 | 24.5 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 53 |
| Urea Ammonium Nitrate (UAN) | 0.0 | 3.4 | 34.7 | 45.3 | 14.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 418 |
| Other Straight N | 0.0 | 6.1 | 62.8 | 19.7 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 73 |
| Triple Superphosphate (TSP) | 0.3 | 9.7 | 25.3 | 25.8 | 7.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 8.5 | 11.4 | 9.0 | 1.1 | 85 |
| Other Straight P | 0.0 | 4.8 | 16.0 | 11.9 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.7 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 0.9 | 9 |
| Muriate of Potash (MOP) | 1.4 | 13.5 | 35.0 | 26.2 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 91 |
| Other Straight K | 7.3 | 13.4 | 31.6 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 14.6 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 31 |
| PK | 1.4 | 8.9 | 20.9 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 25.4 | 15.8 | 7.3 | 1.9 | 270 |
| NK | 0.0 | 2.0 | 15.9 | 22.1 | 23.7 | 19.7 | 9.3 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95 |
| Low N (<19% N) | 0.3 | 3.0 | 23.4 | 45.9 | 11.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 288 |
| High N (>=19% N) | 0.0 | 2.2 | 17.5 | 40.7 | 21.7 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 694 |
| Other | 0.0 | 1.6 | 77.7 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 36 |
| All Fertilisers | 0.3 | 4.0 | 29.1 | 35.8 | 14.9 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 3902 |

Table GB4.1 Average fertiliser practice on cereal farms, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 97 | 52 | 36 | 6 | 134 | 65 | 48 | 130 | 34 | 17 | 48 |
| Winter wheat | 99 | 48 | 45 | 17 | 191 | 65 | 74 | 188 | 31 | 34 | 711 |
| Spring barley | 97 | 51 | 54 | 16 | 114 | 56 | 69 | 111 | 29 | 37 | 235 |
| Winter barley | 96 | 48 | 47 | 15 | 156 | 62 | 71 | 150 | 30 | 33 | 196 |
| Oats | 91 | 50 | 39 | 11 | 101 | 49 | 58 | 92 | 25 | 23 | 83 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 72 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 95 | - | - | 69 | - | - | 7 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 100 | 83 | 93 | 51 | 141 | 165 | 285 | 141 | 137 | 264 | 16 |
| Sugar beet | 89 | 50 | 61 | 35 | 112 | 37 | 60 | 100 | 18 | 36 | 29 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 100 | 59 | 46 | 17 | 179 | 59 | 64 | 178 | 35 | 30 | 295 |
| Linseed | 90 | 25 | 30 | 15 | 83 | 64 | 52 | 75 | 16 | 16 | 24 |
| Forage maize | 95 | 79 | 16 | 75 | 84 | 60 | - | 79 | 47 | - | 17 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 100 | 18 | 76 | 27 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 6 |
| Leafy forage crops | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 26 | 14 | 13 | 3 | 127 | - | - | 33 | - | - | 23 |
| Peas - human consumption | 0 | 29 | 43 | 0 | - | 62 | 72 | - | 18 | 31 | 20 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 0 | 41 | 44 | 0 | - | 48 | 59 | - | 20 | 26 | 22 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 1 | 33 | 34 | 6 | - | 49 | 60 | - | 17 | 20 | 152 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Vegetables (other) | 7 | 38 | 4 | 4 | - | 61 | - | - | 23 | - | 12 |
| Soft Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Top Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Other tillage | 57 | 20 | 25 | 17 | 62 | - | - | 35 | - | - | 17 |
| All tillage | 89 | 49 | 45 | 16 | 165 | 61 | 71 | 147 | 30 | 32 | 1922 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 71 | 12 | 19 | 26 | 129 | 45 | 70 | 92 | 5 | 13 | 106 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 43 | 15 | 13 | 5 | 94 | 34 | 34 | 41 | 5 | 4 | 275 |
| All grass | 48 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 103 | 35 | 42 | 50 | 5 | 6 | 381 |
| All crops and grass | 83 | 44 | 40 | 15 | 160 | 60 | 69 | 133 | 26 | 28 | 2303 |

The data in this table apply to farms in the 'cereals' robust group, as detailed in Appendix 3.

Table GB4.2 Average fertiliser practice on general cropping and horticultural farms, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 100 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 114 | 29 | 27 | 114 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| Winter wheat | 98 | 40 | 51 | 21 | 183 | 68 | 82 | 180 | 27 | 42 | 238 |
| Spring barley | 100 | 72 | 81 | 17 | 97 | 41 | 63 | 97 | 29 | 51 | 107 |
| Winter barley | 100 | 50 | 71 | 8 | 141 | 63 | 86 | 141 | 32 | 61 | 75 |
| Oats | 64 | 18 | 21 | 8 | 113 | 65 | 78 | 72 | 11 | 16 | 25 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 100 | 89 | 75 | 43 | 104 | 106 | 161 | 104 | 94 | 121 | 12 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 100 | 90 | 88 | 17 | 131 | 108 | 200 | 131 | 97 | 177 | 41 |
| Sugar beet | 100 | 37 | 58 | 51 | 87 | 41 | 82 | 87 | 15 | 48 | 46 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 98 | 56 | 57 | 18 | 191 | 53 | 63 | 188 | 30 | 36 | 76 |
| Linseed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Forage maize | 76 | 31 | 13 | 50 | 75 | 69 | - | 56 | 22 | - | 18 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Leafy forage crops | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Peas - human consumption | 0 | 27 | 29 | 0 | - | - | 76 | - | - | 22 | 14 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 0 | 48 | 56 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 0 | 22 | 32 | 13 | - | 59 | 69 | - | 13 | 22 | 29 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 6 | 104 | 80 | 169 | 104 | 80 | 169 | 8 |
| Vegetables (other) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Soft Fruit | 100 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 76 | - | - | 76 | - | - | 5 |
| Top Fruit | 83 | 35 | 32 | 0 | 93 | - | - | 77 | - | - | 21 |
| Other tillage | 52 | 44 | 57 | 0 | 92 | - | 101 | 48 | - | 58 | 12 |
| All tillage | 92 | 50 | 58 | 18 | 142 | 59 | 85 | 131 | 29 | 50 | 768 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 84 | 63 | 70 | 17 | 99 | 37 | 50 | 83 | 23 | 35 | 63 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 42 | 30 | 30 | 19 | 86 | 24 | 33 | 36 | 7 | 10 | 136 |
| All grass | 50 | 37 | 39 | 18 | 91 | 28 | 39 | 46 | 11 | 15 | 199 |
| All crops and grass | 81 | 46 | 53 | 18 | 134 | 52 | 76 | 109 | 24 | 41 | 967 |

The data in this table apply to farms in the 'general cropping' and 'horticulture' robust groups, as detailed in Appendix 3.

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table GB4.3 Average fertiliser practice on dairy farms, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 100 | 86 | 86 | 53 | 122 | - | - | 122 | - | - | 6 |
| Winter wheat | 97 | 24 | 31 | 50 | 169 | 42 | 47 | 164 | 10 | 14 | 67 |
| Spring barley | 92 | 66 | 68 | 93 | 76 | 29 | 34 | 70 | 19 | 23 | 45 |
| Winter barley | 100 | 37 | 54 | 56 | 155 | 35 | 61 | 155 | 13 | 33 | 35 |
| Oats | 72 | 35 | 35 | 63 | 115 | - | - | 84 | - | - | 13 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Sugar beet | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Winter oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Linseed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Forage maize | 70 | 49 | 34 | 97 | 63 | 64 | 57 | 44 | 31 | 19 | 66 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Leafy forage crops | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 17 | 17 | 18 | 90 | - | - | 46 | - | - | 8 | 26 |
| Peas - human consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Peas - animal consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 0 | 26 | 33 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Vegetables (other) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Soft Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Top Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Other tillage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| All tillage | 81 | 42 | 42 | 73 | 118 | 43 | 47 | 95 | 18 | 20 | 279 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 91 | 39 | 42 | 83 | 174 | 28 | 56 | 158 | 11 | 23 | 177 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 77 | 40 | 41 | 62 | 136 | 20 | 37 | 104 | 8 | 15 | 253 |
| All grass | 81 | 40 | 41 | 69 | 149 | 23 | 43 | 121 | 9 | 18 | 430 |
| All crops and grass | 81 | 40 | 42 | 70 | 143 | 26 | 44 | 116 | 11 | 18 | 709 |

The data in this table apply to farms in the 'dairy' robust group, as detailed in Appendix 3.

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table GB4.4 Average fertiliser practice on other livestock farms, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Winter wheat | 94 | 22 | 39 | 67 | 137 | 44 | 69 | 128 | 10 | 26 | 37 |
| Spring barley | 96 | 87 | 90 | 64 | 83 | 47 | 53 | 79 | 41 | 47 | 97 |
| Winter barley | 96 | 50 | 54 | 64 | 135 | 54 | 75 | 129 | 27 | 41 | 44 |
| Oats | 70 | 47 | 47 | 49 | 86 | 36 | 41 | 60 | 17 | 19 | 38 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Sugar beet | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Winter oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Linseed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Forage maize | 75 | 65 | 10 | 92 | 50 | 54 | - | 38 | 36 | - | 20 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 79 | 74 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 39 | 33 | 16 |
| Leafy forage crops | 87 | 70 | 84 | 42 | 78 | 54 | 55 | 68 | 38 | 46 | 20 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 37 | 51 | 51 | 39 | 69 | 56 | 52 | 26 | 29 | 26 | 17 |
| Peas - human consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Peas - animal consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Beans - animal consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Vegetables (other) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Soft Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Top Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Other tillage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| All tillage | 87 | 65 | 65 | 62 | 97 | 52 | 62 | 85 | 34 | 40 | 306 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 79 | 63 | 63 | 40 | 103 | 29 | 37 | 81 | 18 | 23 | 332 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 46 | 35 | 35 | 31 | 71 | 20 | 23 | 33 | 7 | 8 | 943 |
| All grass | 50 | 38 | 39 | 32 | 77 | 21 | 26 | 38 | 8 | 10 | 1275 |
| All crops and grass | 52 | 39 | 40 | 34 | 79 | 24 | 29 | 41 | 10 | 12 | 1581 |

The data in this table apply to farms in the 'LFA grazing livestock' and 'lowland grazing livestock' robust groups, as detailed in Appendix 3.

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table GB4.5 Average fertiliser practice on mixed farms, Great Britain 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 94 | 24 | 24 | 45 | 178 | - | - | 168 | - | - | 8 |
| Winter wheat | 98 | 53 | 59 | 41 | 199 | 56 | 76 | 195 | 30 | 45 | 179 |
| Spring barley | 95 | 82 | 83 | 52 | 101 | 50 | 61 | 96 | 41 | 51 | 126 |
| Winter barley | 100 | 61 | 61 | 37 | 154 | 56 | 71 | 154 | 34 | 44 | 85 |
| Oats | 72 | 51 | 53 | 33 | 104 | 56 | 83 | 75 | 29 | 44 | 48 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 81 | 52 | 52 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 100 | 79 | 100 | 6 | 130 | 175 | 265 | 130 | 139 | 264 | 11 |
| Sugar beet | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 100 | 47 | 45 | 27 | 184 | 62 | 70 | 184 | 29 | 32 | 56 |
| Linseed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Forage maize | 100 | 46 | 34 | 71 | 82 | 46 | 106 | 82 | 21 | 37 | 21 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 94 | 46 | 56 | 90 | 87 | 69 | 64 | 81 | 32 | 36 | 14 |
| Leafy forage crops | 77 | 64 | 64 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 49 | 19 | 33 | 43 | 71 | - | - | 35 | - | - | 11 |
| Peas - human consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Peas - animal consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 0 | 41 | 38 | 12 | - | 54 | 62 | - | 22 | 24 | 31 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Vegetables (other) | 32 | 43 | 43 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Soft Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Top Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Other tillage | 2 | 2 | 2 | 83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| All tillage | 89 | 59 | 61 | 42 | 151 | 56 | 76 | 135 | 33 | 46 | 633 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 78 | 52 | 56 | 22 | 115 | 31 | 44 | 90 | 16 | 25 | 159 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 59 | 42 | 43 | 21 | 75 | 21 | 26 | 44 | 9 | 11 | 250 |
| All grass | 64 | 44 | 46 | 21 | 87 | 24 | 31 | 56 | 11 | 14 | 409 |
| All crops and grass | 75 | 51 | 53 | 30 | 122 | 41 | 54 | 91 | 21 | 29 | 1042 |

The data in this table apply to farms in the 'mixed' robust group, as detailed in Appendix 3.

Table EW1.1 Total fertiliser use, England & Wales 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 97 | 47 | 35 | 11 | 131 | 58 | 43 | 128 | 27 | 15 | 74 |
| Winter wheat | 99 | 42 | 44 | 23 | 189 | 63 | 74 | 187 | 26 | 32 | 1179 |
| Spring barley | 96 | 44 | 49 | 25 | 108 | 47 | 55 | 103 | 20 | 27 | 452 |
| Winter barley | 97 | 46 | 50 | 21 | 152 | 58 | 72 | 149 | 27 | 36 | 403 |
| Oats | 79 | 36 | 35 | 20 | 101 | 50 | 60 | 81 | 18 | 21 | 170 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 71 | 4 | 4 | 42 | 119 | - | - | 84 | - | - | 19 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 90 | 58 | 58 | 29 | 119 | 125 | 215 | 107 | 72 | 124 | 9 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 100 | 83 | 87 | 27 | 137 | 124 | 231 | 137 | 103 | 202 | 57 |
| Sugar beet | 96 | 42 | 58 | 47 | 95 | 40 | 74 | 91 | 17 | 43 | 79 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 100 | 56 | 46 | 19 | 182 | 58 | 63 | 181 | 32 | 29 | 411 |
| Linseed | 91 | 28 | 32 | 19 | 85 | 57 | 51 | 77 | 16 | 16 | 29 |
| Forage maize | 81 | 56 | 24 | 82 | 72 | 60 | 80 | 58 | 33 | 19 | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 81 | 45 | 57 | 46 | 82 | 50 | 77 | 67 | 22 | 44 | 34 |
| Leafy forage crops | 84 | 25 | 39 | 40 | 87 | 52 | 51 | 73 | 13 | 20 | 18 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 22 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 92 | 34 | 42 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 75 |
| Vining peas (for human consumption) | 0 | 27 | 41 | 0 | - | 74 | 73 | - | 20 | 30 | 30 |
| Field peas (harvested dry) | 0 | 39 | 44 | 0 | - | 51 | 63 | - | 20 | 28 | 33 |
| Field beans (harvested dry) | 1 | 33 | 34 | 8 | - | 51 | 61 | - | 17 | 21 | 221 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 90 | 72 | 152 | 90 | 72 | 152 | 8 |
| Vegetable Other | 19 | 36 | 12 | 7 | 111 | 56 | 124 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 24 |
| Soft Fruit | 98 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 76 | - | - | 74 | - | - | 7 |
| Top Fruit | 78 | 33 | 30 | 0 | 93 | - | - | 73 | - | - | 24 |
| Other tillage | 39 | 24 | 31 | 33 | 79 | 47 | 101 | 31 | 11 | 31 | 35 |
| All tillage | 88 | 44 | 44 | 24 | 159 | 59 | 72 | 141 | 26 | 31 | 3538 |
| Grass less than five years old | 80 | 37 | 41 | 51 | 135 | 31 | 48 | 108 | 11 | 20 | 647 |
| Grass five years and over | 47 | 29 | 29 | 31 | 87 | 20 | 26 | 41 | 6 | 8 | 1594 |
| All grass | 52 | 30 | 31 | 34 | 98 | 22 | 30 | 51 | 7 | 9 | 2241 |
| All crops and grass | 69 | 36 | 37 | 29 | 134 | 42 | 53 | 92 | 15 | 20 | 5779 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table EW1.2 Use of straight fertiliser, England & Wales 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 97 | 22 | 16 | 125 | 80 | 56 | 121 | 17 | 9 | 74 |
| Winter wheat | 97 | 16 | 18 | 186 | 67 | 79 | 180 | 11 | 15 | 1179 |
| Spring barley | 85 | 10 | 16 | 106 | 71 | 65 | 90 | 7 | 10 | 452 |
| Winter barley | 95 | 12 | 16 | 148 | 65 | 79 | 141 | 8 | 12 | 403 |
| Oats | 73 | 5 | 8 | 96 | 63 | 63 | 70 | 3 | 5 | 170 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 71 | 0 | 0 | 119 | - | - | 84 | - | - | 19 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 61 | 6 | 25 | 80 | - | - | 49 | - | - | 9 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 52 | 8 | 33 | 91 | - | 203 | 48 | - | 68 | 57 |
| Sugar beet | 95 | 11 | 24 | 87 | 67 | 104 | 82 | 7 | 25 | 79 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 99 | 17 | 17 | 176 | 62 | 77 | 174 | 10 | 13 | 411 |
| Linseed | 91 | 8 | 15 | 82 | - | 43 | 75 | - | 6 | 29 |
| Forage maize | 57 | 5 | 11 | 73 | 64 | 111 | 41 | 3 | 12 | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 40 | 8 | 16 | 88 | - | 137 | 35 | - | 22 | 34 |
| Leafy forage crops | 62 | 0 | 2 | 95 | - | - | 59 | - | - | 18 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 15 | 1 | 2 | 104 | - | - | 16 | - | - | 75 |
| Peas - human consumption | 0 | 12 | 31 | - | - | 61 | - | - | 19 | 30 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 0 | 19 | 24 | - | 51 | 71 | - | 10 | 17 | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 0 | 12 | 13 | - | 54 | 64 | - | 6 | 8 | 221 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 79 | 0 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Vegetables (other) | 12 | 24 | 10 | - | 52 | 87 | - | 12 | 9 | 24 |
| Soft Fruit | 96 | 0 | 45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Top Fruit | 65 | 11 | 8 | 106 | - | - | 69 | - | - | 24 |
| Other tillage | 20 | 0 | 7 | 86 | - | - | 17 | - | - | 35 |
| All tillage | 84 | 13 | 17 | 158 | 65 | 80 | 132 | 9 | 13 | 3538 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 55 | 2 | 3 | 131 | 59 | 76 | 72 | 1 | 2 | 647 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 23 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 74 | 79 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 1594 |
| All grass | 28 | 0 | 1 | 109 | 65 | 77 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 2241 |
| All crops and grass | 54 | 6 | 8 | 144 | 65 | 80 | 77 | 4 | 6 | 5779 |

Table EW1.3 Use of compound fertiliser, England & Wales 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Spring wheat | 20 | 25 | 19 | 33 | 38 | 33 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 74 |
| Winter wheat | 8 | 26 | 26 | 84 | 59 | 67 | 7 | 15 | 18 | 1179 |
| Spring barley | 24 | 33 | 34 | 55 | 39 | 50 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 452 |
| Winter barley | 10 | 34 | 35 | 71 | 56 | 68 | 7 | 19 | 24 | 403 |
| Oats | 16 | 31 | 30 | 64 | 47 | 55 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 170 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 0 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 58 | 58 | 38 | 102 | 114 | - | 59 | 65 | - | 9 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 73 | 75 | 67 | 122 | 128 | 199 | 90 | 96 | 134 | 57 |
| Sugar beet | 23 | 31 | 37 | 37 | 30 | 49 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 79 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 26 | 41 | 30 | 27 | 53 | 51 | 7 | 22 | 16 | 411 |
| Linseed | 5 | 21 | 18 | - | 66 | 57 | - | 14 | 10 | 29 |
| Forage maize | 51 | 50 | 14 | 33 | 59 | 49 | 17 | 30 | 7 | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 48 | 37 | 41 | 66 | 42 | 52 | 32 | 15 | 22 | 34 |
| Leafy forage crops | 25 | 25 | 37 | 56 | 52 | 48 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 18 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 8 | 10 | 10 | 48 | 32 | 34 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 75 |
| Peas - human consumption | 0 | 16 | 16 | - | 71 | 75 | - | 11 | 12 | 30 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 0 | 20 | 20 | - | 51 | 53 | - | 10 | 11 | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 0 | 21 | 21 | - | 49 | 59 | - | 10 | 12 | 221 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 97 | 100 | 100 | 35 | 72 | 147 | 34 | 72 | 147 | 8 |
| Vegetables (other) | 13 | 13 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Soft Fruit | 2 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Top Fruit | 22 | 22 | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Other tillage | 19 | 24 | 23 | 68 | 47 | 85 | 13 | 11 | 20 | 35 |
| All tillage | 16 | 31 | 28 | 55 | 55 | 64 | 9 | 17 | 18 | 3538 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 38 | 35 | 38 | 93 | 29 | 46 | 35 | 10 | 17 | 647 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 29 | 29 | 29 | 63 | 20 | 25 | 18 | 6 | 7 | 1594 |
| All grass | 30 | 30 | 30 | 68 | 22 | 29 | 21 | 6 | 9 | 2241 |
| All crops and grass | 23 | 30 | 29 | 64 | 37 | 44 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 5779 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table EW1.4 Use of lime, England & Wales 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | | | Average application rate (tonnes of product/ha) | | | | | | Fields limed | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------|---|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------|------------------|
| | Ground limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All | Ground limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All | | |
| Spring wheat | 6.2 | - | - | - | - | 6.2 | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | 3.7 | 7 | 74 |
| Winter wheat | 4.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 74 | 1179 |
| Spring barley | 5.5 | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | 0.6 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | - | 4.0 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 39 | 452 |
| Winter barley | 6.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 34 | 403 |
| Oats | 1.0 | 1.5 | - | 0.1 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.9 | - | 3.8 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 9 | 170 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 19 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 9 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 57 |
| Sugar beet | 2.3 | 4.8 | - | 9.6 | - | 16.7 | 0.5 | 3.1 | - | 6.0 | - | 4.4 | 19 | 79 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 30 | 411 |
| Linseed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 29 |
| Forage maize | 9.0 | - | - | - | 0.2 | 9.2 | 4.3 | - | - | - | 0.4 | 4.2 | 17 | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 16.8 | 4.5 | 3.3 | - | - | 24.7 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 2.5 | - | - | 4.3 | 7 | 34 |
| Leafy forage crops | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 18 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 75 |
| Peas - human consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 30 |
| Peas - animal consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 221 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 8 |
| Vegetables (other) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 24 |
| Soft Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 7 |
| Top Fruit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 24 |
| Other tillage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 35 |
| All tillage | 5.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 257 | 3538 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 54 | 647 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 5.0 | - | 1.1 | 3.9 | 52 | 1594 |
| All grass | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 106 | 2241 |
| All crops and grass | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 363 | 5779 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table EW1.5 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - Nitrogen, England & Wales 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | | 400+ |
| Spring wheat | 3 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 17 | 23 | 16 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74 |
| Winter wheat | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 16 | 22 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1179 |
| Spring barley | 4 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 27 | 21 | 11 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 452 |
| Winter barley | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 8 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 403 |
| Oats | 21 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 19 | 24 | 13 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 170 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 29 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 23 | 31 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 19 | 29 | 0 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 18 | 13 | 6 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 57 |
| Sugar beet | 4 | 2 | 8 | 15 | 22 | 35 | 6 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 79 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 21 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 411 |
| Linseed | 9 | 0 | 7 | 14 | 51 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| Forage maize | 19 | 14 | 9 | 26 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 19 | 3 | 7 | 23 | 17 | 25 | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| Leafy forage crops | 16 | 0 | 30 | 13 | 3 | 18 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 78 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 |
| Peas - human consumption | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 99 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 221 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Vegetables (other) | 81 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Soft Fruit | 2 | 0 | 2 | 49 | 0 | 44 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Top Fruit | 22 | 20 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Other tillage | 61 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 |
| All tillage | 12 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3538 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 20 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | - | 647 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 53 | 3 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1594 |
| All grass | 48 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2241 |
| All crops and grass | 31 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 5779 |

Table EW1.6 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - Phosphate, England & Wales 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | | 375- | 400+ |
| Spring wheat | 53 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74 |
| Winter wheat | 58 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 9 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1179 |
| Spring barley | 56 | 9 | 16 | 13 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 452 |
| Winter barley | 54 | 3 | 12 | 21 | 7 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 403 |
| Oats | 64 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 170 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 96 | 0 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 42 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 17 | 5 | 2 | 15 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 57 |
| Sugar beet | 58 | 21 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 79 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 44 | 7 | 17 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 411 |
| Linseed | 72 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| Forage maize | 44 | 5 | 18 | 21 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 55 | 5 | 25 | 0 | 11 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| Leafy forage crops | 75 | 1 | 9 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 89 | 5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 |
| Peas - human consumption | 73 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 61 | 3 | 12 | 18 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 67 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 221 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 0 | 13 | 11 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Vegetables (other) | 64 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Soft Fruit | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Top Fruit | 67 | 22 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Other tillage | 76 | 3 | 15 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 |
| All tillage | 56 | 5 | 12 | 16 | 7 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3538 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 63 | 18 | 13 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 647 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 71 | 20 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1594 |
| All grass | 70 | 20 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2241 |
| All crops and grass | 64 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5779 |

Table EW1.7 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - Potash, England & Wales 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | 400+ | |
| Spring wheat | 65 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74 |
| Winter wheat | 56 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1179 |
| Spring barley | 51 | 7 | 15 | 16 | 8 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 452 |
| Winter barley | 50 | 3 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 403 |
| Oats | 65 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 170 |
| Rye/triticale/Durum wheat | 96 | 0 | 0 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| Potatoes (seed or earlies) | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 23 | 14 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 57 |
| Sugar beet | 42 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 79 |
| Spring oilseed rape | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 54 | 6 | 14 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 411 |
| Linseed | 68 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| Forage maize | 76 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 143 |
| Rootcrops for stockfeed | 43 | 0 | 24 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| Leafy forage crops | 61 | 1 | 22 | 12 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| Arable silage/other fodder crops | 88 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 |
| Peas - human consumption | 59 | 1 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| Peas - animal consumption | 56 | 1 | 7 | 24 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| Beans - animal consumption | 66 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 221 |
| Vegetables (brassicae) | 0 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Vegetables (other) | 88 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Soft Fruit | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Top Fruit | 70 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Other tillage | 69 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 |
| All tillage | 56 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3538 |
| Grass under 5 years old | 59 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 647 |
| Grass 5 years and over | 71 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1594 |
| All grass | 69 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2241 |
| All crops and grass | 63 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5779 |

Table EW2.1 Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, England & Wales 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Grazed not mown | 41 | 25 | 25 | 17 | 77 | 18 | 20 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 1006 |
| Grazed mown | 68 | 39 | 40 | 60 | 115 | 27 | 38 | 78 | 11 | 15 | 1002 |
| All grazings | 50 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 95 | 22 | 28 | 48 | 7 | 9 | 2008 |
| Cut for silage - grazed | 75 | 45 | 46 | 69 | 121 | 27 | 39 | 91 | 12 | 18 | 737 |
| Cut for silage - not grazed | 83 | 35 | 44 | 79 | 136 | 22 | 50 | 112 | 8 | 22 | 148 |
| All cut for silage | 77 | 43 | 46 | 71 | 124 | 26 | 41 | 95 | 11 | 18 | 885 |
| Cut for hay - grazed | 46 | 24 | 24 | 37 | 83 | 28 | 28 | 39 | 7 | 7 | 304 |
| Cut for hay - not grazed | 69 | 42 | 42 | 12 | 91 | 28 | 35 | 63 | 12 | 15 | 61 |
| All cut for hay | 49 | 27 | 26 | 34 | 85 | 28 | 30 | 42 | 8 | 8 | 365 |
| All mowings | 70 | 39 | 41 | 61 | 117 | 26 | 39 | 82 | 10 | 16 | 1204 |
| All grass | 52 | 30 | 31 | 34 | 98 | 22 | 30 | 51 | 7 | 9 | 2241 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table EW2.2 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - Nitrogen, England & Wales 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | | 400+ |
| Grazed not mown | 59 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1006 |
| Grazed mown | 32 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1002 |
| All grazings | 50 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2008 |
| Cut for silage - grazed | 25 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 737 |
| Cut for silage - not grazed | 17 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 148 |
| All cut for silage | 23 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 885 |
| Cut for hay - grazed | 54 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 304 |
| Cut for hay - not grazed | 31 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61 |
| All cut for hay | 51 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 365 |
| All mowings | 30 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1204 |
| All grass | 48 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2241 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table EW2.3 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - Phosphate, England & Wales 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | | 400+ |
| Grazed not mown | 75 | 19 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1006 |
| Grazed mown | 61 | 21 | 13 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1002 |
| All grazings | 70 | 20 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2008 |
| Cut for silage - grazed | 55 | 25 | 15 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 737 |
| Cut for silage - not grazed | 65 | 24 | 8 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148 |
| All cut for silage | 57 | 25 | 14 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 885 |
| Cut for hay - grazed | 76 | 12 | 8 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 304 |
| Cut for hay - not grazed | 58 | 16 | 24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61 |
| All cut for hay | 73 | 13 | 10 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 365 |
| All mowings | 61 | 22 | 13 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1204 |
| All grass | 70 | 20 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2241 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

65

Table EW2.4 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - Potash, England & Wales 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | | 400+ |
| Grazed not mown | 75 | 18 | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1006 |
| Grazed mown | 60 | 17 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1002 |
| All grazings | 70 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2008 |
| Cut for silage - grazed | 54 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 737 |
| Cut for silage - not grazed | 56 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148 |
| All cut for silage | 54 | 19 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 885 |
| Cut for hay - grazed | 76 | 13 | 6 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 304 |
| Cut for hay - not grazed | 58 | 13 | 23 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61 |
| All cut for hay | 74 | 13 | 8 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 365 |
| All mowings | 59 | 17 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1204 |
| All grass | 69 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2241 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table EW3.0 Product use by month of application, England & Wales 2017

(a) Product use

| row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Straight N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 36 | 38 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Straight P | 9 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 26 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Straight K | 5 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Compounds | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 25 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| All fertilisers | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 33 | 33 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 2 |

(b) Nutrient use

| row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nitrogen | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 33 | 38 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Phosphate | 11 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Potash | 7 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 29 | 22 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Total | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 31 | 34 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 2 |

Note: All fertilisers includes other straight fertilisers (e.g. sulphur or trace elements)

'Product' refers to the total tonnage of the products used by the farmers in the survey year 2017.

'Nutrient' refers to the tonnage of each nutrient contained in the products used.

(e.g. 100 kg of a 20:10:10 compound contains 20 kg of N, 10 kg of P₂O₅ and 10 kg of K₂O, while 100 kg of ammonium nitrate (straight N) contains typically 34.5 kg of N).

Estimates of total nutrients are shown in Section B, Table B2.6.

Table EW3.1 Product type as percentage of all product used by crop group, England & Wales 2017

| column % | spring cereal | winter cereal | potatoes | sugar beet | oilseed rape | other tillage | all tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass not specified | all grass | all crops and grass |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Ammonium Nitrate | 39.5 | 46.1 | 11.0 | 27.2 | 41.0 | 19.0 | 41.0 | 35.6 | 38.7 | 37.5 | 16.5 | 37.6 | 40.2 |
| Urea | 8.3 | 13.0 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 16.1 | 5.8 | 11.8 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 10.7 |
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate (CAN) | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Urea Ammonium Nitrate (UAN) | 14.2 | 14.7 | 1.5 | 8.4 | 16.1 | 5.5 | 13.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 47.9 | 2.3 | 11.2 |
| Other Straight N | 1.5 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| Triple Superphosphate (TSP) | 3.3 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 5.1 | 0.9 | 2.7 |
| Other Straight P | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Muriate of Potash (MOP) | 3.4 | 3.3 | 13.9 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 9.6 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 8.8 | 1.0 | 3.3 |
| Other Straight K | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 23.8 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| PK | 7.6 | 10.1 | 1.6 | 17.1 | 5.6 | 16.5 | 9.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 7.8 |
| NK | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 6.6 | 2.8 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 2.8 |
| Low N (<19% N) | 6.1 | 1.9 | 57.8 | 2.5 | 7.6 | 17.5 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 5.8 |
| High N (>=19% N) | 11.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 37.9 | 35.6 | 33.9 | 15.2 | 35.3 | 10.1 |
| Other | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Total product ('000 tonnes) | 261 | 1449 | 41 | 45 | 403 | 117 | 2316 | 746 | 81 | 478 | 4 | 862 | 3179 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table EW3.2 Use of product type by crop group, England & Wales 2017

| row % | spring cereal | winter cereal | potatoes | sugar beet | oilseed rape | other tillage | all tillage | grass for grazing | grass for hay | grass for silage | grass not specified | all grass | total product ('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Ammonium Nitrate | 11.3 | 67.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 17.2 | 2.3 | 72.6 | 82.5 | 10.5 | 55.4 | 0.2 | 27.4 | 1238 |
| Urea | 9.0 | 65.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 88.0 | 90.6 | 9.5 | 51.6 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 348 |
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate (CAN) | 5.0 | 33.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 11.8 | 47.9 | 56.3 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 47.2 | 0.0 | 43.7 | 37 |
| Urea Ammonium Nitrate (UAN) | 11.5 | 66.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 18.9 | 2.1 | 96.8 | 81.9 | 4.4 | 46.5 | 10.3 | 3.2 | 399 |
| Other Straight N | 5.3 | 68.9 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 20.3 | 0.9 | 88.0 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 61.5 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 70 |
| Triple Superphosphate (TSP) | 13.3 | 61.1 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 15.4 | 7.8 | 94.9 | 85.0 | 15.9 | 50.1 | 7.1 | 5.1 | 76 |
| Other Straight P | 11.7 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 48.6 | 4.4 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 70.8 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 9 |
| Muriate of Potash (MOP) | 11.8 | 56.3 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 12.0 | 93.8 | 62.1 | 3.5 | 68.3 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 82 |
| Other Straight K | 6.2 | 33.8 | 2.1 | 36.5 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 97.3 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 92.1 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 29 |
| PK | 8.5 | 68.0 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 11.5 | 8.6 | 93.9 | 93.1 | 26.6 | 38.5 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 228 |
| NK | 18.9 | 65.2 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 30.6 | 72.9 | 1.2 | 81.9 | 0.0 | 69.4 | 67 |
| Low N (<19% N) | 11.2 | 16.9 | 23.1 | 2.4 | 27.6 | 18.7 | 84.5 | 83.4 | 10.3 | 51.4 | 0.6 | 15.5 | 139 |
| High N (>=19% N) | 30.2 | 58.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 8.5 | 16.8 | 91.1 | 9.0 | 53.7 | 0.2 | 83.2 | 421 |
| Other | 15.5 | 48.2 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 22.2 | 10.0 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 65.6 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 36 |
| All Fertilisers | 11.3 | 62.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 17.4 | 5.0 | 72.9 | 86.5 | 9.4 | 55.5 | 0.4 | 27.1 | 3179 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table EW3.3 Product use by month of application, England & Wales 2017

| row % | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | total product ('000 tonnes) |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Ammonium Nitrate | 0.1 | 3.3 | 32.0 | 39.0 | 15.1 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1238 |
| Urea | 0.3 | 5.7 | 45.2 | 32.5 | 10.8 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 348 |
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate (CAN) | 0.1 | 1.2 | 30.5 | 12.9 | 20.9 | 7.7 | 14.8 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 37 |
| Urea Ammonium Nitrate (UAN) | 0.0 | 3.6 | 35.2 | 44.9 | 14.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 399 |
| Other Straight N | 0.0 | 6.5 | 61.4 | 20.3 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 70 |
| Triple Superphosphate (TSP) | 0.4 | 10.8 | 26.2 | 20.8 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 9.2 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 76 |
| Other Straight P | 0.0 | 4.9 | 16.3 | 12.1 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.5 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 12.9 | 0.9 | 9 |
| Muriate of Potash (MOP) | 1.6 | 14.1 | 36.4 | 23.0 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 82 |
| Other Straight K | 7.8 | 14.3 | 33.2 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 29 |
| PK | 1.6 | 7.6 | 21.7 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 25.8 | 13.3 | 8.6 | 2.3 | 228 |
| NK | 0.0 | 2.8 | 16.7 | 14.2 | 24.9 | 22.2 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 67 |
| Low N (<19% N) | 0.6 | 4.9 | 31.6 | 22.9 | 13.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 139 |
| High N (>=19% N) | 0.0 | 2.6 | 23.2 | 36.6 | 20.7 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 421 |
| Other | 0.0 | 1.6 | 78.5 | 5.7 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 36 |
| All Fertilisers | 0.3 | 4.5 | 32.7 | 33.0 | 13.6 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 3179 |

Table EW4.1a Average fertiliser practice on tillage and grassland by GOR, England & Wales 2017

| | | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| North West | All tillage | 94 | 33 | 59 | 48 | 145 | 55 | 104 | 136 | 18 | 61 | 116 |
| | All grass | 68 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 103 | 19 | 30 | 70 | 8 | 14 | 231 |
| | All crops and grass | 73 | 43 | 50 | 48 | 112 | 23 | 44 | 81 | 10 | 22 | 347 |
| North East | All tillage | 94 | 67 | 72 | 23 | 176 | 68 | 78 | 167 | 45 | 56 | 174 |
| | All grass | 32 | 25 | 27 | 15 | 77 | 31 | 29 | 25 | 8 | 8 | 187 |
| | All crops and grass | 49 | 36 | 39 | 17 | 129 | 50 | 53 | 63 | 18 | 21 | 361 |
| Eastern | All tillage | 88 | 39 | 33 | 16 | 151 | 57 | 58 | 132 | 22 | 19 | 586 |
| | All grass | 34 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 72 | 32 | 41 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 75 |
| | All crops and grass | 81 | 36 | 31 | 16 | 146 | 56 | 57 | 119 | 20 | 18 | 661 |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | All tillage | 93 | 49 | 52 | 20 | 177 | 61 | 84 | 166 | 30 | 43 | 727 |
| | All grass | 55 | 38 | 41 | 32 | 85 | 20 | 25 | 47 | 8 | 10 | 287 |
| | All crops and grass | 78 | 45 | 48 | 25 | 152 | 48 | 64 | 119 | 21 | 30 | 1014 |
| West Midlands | All tillage | 85 | 35 | 42 | 42 | 150 | 56 | 79 | 128 | 19 | 33 | 283 |
| | All grass | 58 | 26 | 28 | 33 | 93 | 19 | 34 | 53 | 5 | 9 | 188 |
| | All crops and grass | 69 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 122 | 37 | 56 | 84 | 11 | 19 | 471 |
| East Midlands | All tillage | 91 | 46 | 41 | 15 | 157 | 56 | 61 | 143 | 26 | 25 | 536 |
| | All grass | 38 | 11 | 12 | 26 | 90 | 25 | 25 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 172 |
| | All crops and grass | 72 | 34 | 30 | 19 | 144 | 53 | 56 | 105 | 18 | 17 | 708 |
| South West | All tillage | 81 | 48 | 48 | 36 | 140 | 58 | 70 | 114 | 27 | 33 | 553 |
| | All grass | 49 | 25 | 26 | 43 | 104 | 25 | 35 | 51 | 6 | 9 | 570 |
| | All crops and grass | 60 | 33 | 33 | 41 | 121 | 41 | 52 | 72 | 14 | 17 | 1123 |
| South East | All tillage | 86 | 39 | 39 | 18 | 176 | 58 | 69 | 151 | 22 | 27 | 472 |
| | All grass | 35 | 8 | 8 | 17 | 95 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 2 | 3 | 216 |
| | All crops and grass | 66 | 26 | 27 | 17 | 159 | 55 | 65 | 104 | 14 | 17 | 688 |
| Wales | All tillage | 84 | 60 | 62 | 53 | 132 | 59 | 75 | 111 | 35 | 47 | 91 |
| | All grass | 64 | 47 | 45 | 37 | 107 | 21 | 29 | 68 | 10 | 13 | 315 |
| | All crops and grass | 65 | 48 | 46 | 38 | 109 | 24 | 34 | 71 | 12 | 15 | 406 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table EW4.1b Average fertiliser practice on tillage and grassland by BSFP region, England & Wales 2017

| | | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Wessex | All tillage | 86 | 45 | 47 | 37 | 145 | 56 | 67 | 125 | 25 | 32 | 302 |
| | All grass | 37 | 10 | 8 | 41 | 106 | 35 | 30 | 39 | 4 | 2 | 261 |
| | All crops and grass | 56 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 129 | 51 | 60 | 73 | 12 | 14 | 563 |
| Anglia | All tillage | 88 | 39 | 33 | 16 | 151 | 57 | 58 | 132 | 22 | 19 | 586 |
| | All grass | 34 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 72 | 32 | 41 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 75 |
| | All crops and grass | 81 | 36 | 31 | 16 | 146 | 56 | 57 | 119 | 20 | 18 | 661 |
| Northern | All tillage | 95 | 48 | 59 | 39 | 140 | 57 | 82 | 133 | 27 | 48 | 187 |
| | All grass | 58 | 44 | 48 | 37 | 85 | 20 | 26 | 49 | 9 | 13 | 335 |
| | All crops and grass | 64 | 45 | 50 | 37 | 98 | 26 | 37 | 63 | 12 | 18 | 522 |
| North East | All tillage | 94 | 52 | 55 | 21 | 178 | 62 | 83 | 167 | 32 | 45 | 789 |
| | All grass | 49 | 36 | 38 | 31 | 85 | 20 | 24 | 42 | 7 | 9 | 334 |
| | All crops and grass | 75 | 30 | 48 | 25 | 152 | 48 | 63 | 114 | 22 | 30 | 1123 |
| North Mercia | All tillage | 85 | 30 | 47 | 51 | 156 | 57 | 95 | 132 | 17 | 45 | 185 |
| | All grass | 68 | 28 | 29 | 43 | 120 | 25 | 44 | 81 | 7 | 13 | 145 |
| | All crops and grass | 73 | 28 | 35 | 46 | 133 | 35 | 66 | 97 | 10 | 23 | 330 |
| South Mercia | All tillage | 75 | 30 | 34 | 26 | 162 | 57 | 78 | 121 | 17 | 26 | 191 |
| | All grass | 40 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 81 | 19 | 28 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 100 |
| | All crops and grass | 58 | 22 | 25 | 21 | 134 | 46 | 63 | 77 | 10 | 15 | 291 |
| East Midland | All tillage | 91 | 46 | 41 | 15 | 157 | 56 | 61 | 143 | 26 | 25 | 536 |
| | All grass | 38 | 11 | 12 | 26 | 90 | 25 | 25 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 172 |
| | All crops and grass | 72 | 34 | 30 | 19 | 144 | 53 | 56 | 105 | 18 | 17 | 708 |
| South East | All tillage | 86 | 39 | 39 | 18 | 176 | 58 | 69 | 151 | 22 | 27 | 472 |
| | All grass | 35 | 8 | 8 | 17 | 95 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 2 | 3 | 216 |
| | All crops and grass | 66 | 26 | 27 | 17 | 159 | 55 | 65 | 104 | 14 | 17 | 688 |
| South West | All tillage | 85 | 70 | 67 | 44 | 121 | 62 | 77 | 103 | 43 | 51 | 199 |
| | All grass | 63 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 105 | 23 | 35 | 66 | 10 | 16 | 288 |
| | All crops and grass | 68 | 48 | 50 | 48 | 109 | 35 | 47 | 74 | 17 | 24 | 487 |
| Wales | All tillage | 84 | 60 | 62 | 53 | 132 | 59 | 75 | 111 | 35 | 47 | 91 |
| | All grass | 64 | 47 | 45 | 37 | 107 | 21 | 29 | 68 | 10 | 13 | 315 |
| | All crops and grass | 65 | 48 | 46 | 38 | 109 | 24 | 34 | 71 | 12 | 15 | 406 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC1.1 Total fertiliser use, Scotland 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Winter wheat | 98 | 88 | 90 | 14 | 174 | 69 | 84 | 171 | 61 | 75 | 70 |
| Spring barley | 99 | 95 | 96 | 40 | 97 | 50 | 67 | 95 | 48 | 64 | 166 |
| Winter barley | 100 | 96 | 92 | 39 | 150 | 68 | 88 | 150 | 65 | 80 | 38 |
| Oats | 77 | 71 | 54 | 28 | 96 | 50 | 76 | 74 | 35 | 41 | 38 |
| Potatoes | 100 | 100 | 94 | 29 | 123 | 128 | 197 | 123 | 128 | 185 | 20 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 100 | 76 | 79 | 7 | 172 | 68 | 78 | 172 | 52 | 61 | 26 |
| Other crops | 76 | 82 | 79 | 21 | 121 | 52 | 92 | 92 | 43 | 72 | 52 |
| All tillage | 96 | 91 | 91 | 31 | 122 | 59 | 79 | 118 | 54 | 71 | 410 |
| Grass less than five years old | 87 | 82 | 83 | 34 | 113 | 29 | 40 | 98 | 24 | 33 | 193 |
| Grass five years and over | 69 | 59 | 60 | 29 | 83 | 21 | 28 | 57 | 13 | 17 | 279 |
| All grass | 74 | 65 | 66 | 30 | 92 | 24 | 32 | 68 | 16 | 21 | 472 |
| All crops and grass | 82 | 75 | 75 | 30 | 105 | 39 | 52 | 86 | 29 | 39 | 882 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC1.2 Use of straight fertiliser, Scotland 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Winter wheat | 94 | 20 | 19 | 154 | 86 | 85 | 145 | 17 | 16 | 70 |
| Spring barley | 61 | 1 | 6 | 70 | - | 62 | 43 | - | 4 | 166 |
| Winter barley | 97 | 25 | 30 | 135 | 46 | 68 | 130 | 12 | 21 | 38 |
| Oats | 59 | 19 | 3 | 94 | - | - | 56 | - | - | 38 |
| Potatoes | 15 | 0 | 20 | 87 | - | 191 | 14 | - | 39 | 20 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 82 | 0 | 23 | 146 | - | - | 120 | - | - | 26 |
| Other crops | 31 | 8 | 10 | 119 | - | 70 | 37 | - | 7 | 52 |
| All tillage | 67 | 8 | 11 | 107 | 69 | 79 | 72 | 5 | 9 | 410 |
| Grass less than five years old | 33 | 2 | 2 | 92 | - | - | 30 | - | - | 193 |
| Grass five years and over | 19 | 0 | 0 | 63 | - | - | 12 | - | - | 279 |
| All grass | 22 | 1 | 1 | 74 | - | - | 17 | - | - | 472 |
| All crops and grass | 39 | 3 | 4 | 94 | 63 | 75 | 37 | 2 | 3 | 882 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC1.3 Use of compound fertiliser, Scotland 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | |
| Winter wheat | 36 | 74 | 74 | 71 | 59 | 80 | 25 | 44 | 59 | 70 |
| Spring barley | 93 | 94 | 93 | 57 | 50 | 65 | 53 | 47 | 61 | 166 |
| Winter barley | 38 | 80 | 76 | 53 | 67 | 79 | 20 | 53 | 60 | 38 |
| Oats | 39 | 52 | 52 | 47 | 50 | 76 | 18 | 26 | 39 | 38 |
| Potatoes | 100 | 100 | 94 | 110 | 128 | 155 | 110 | 128 | 146 | 20 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 66 | 76 | 66 | 78 | 68 | 73 | 52 | 52 | 49 | 26 |
| Other crops | 61 | 74 | 74 | 91 | 51 | 88 | 56 | 37 | 65 | 52 |
| All tillage | 73 | 85 | 84 | 63 | 57 | 74 | 46 | 48 | 62 | 410 |
| Grass less than five years old | 76 | 80 | 81 | 90 | 29 | 41 | 68 | 23 | 33 | 193 |
| Grass five years and over | 59 | 59 | 60 | 77 | 21 | 27 | 45 | 13 | 16 | 279 |
| All grass | 63 | 65 | 66 | 81 | 24 | 32 | 51 | 15 | 21 | 472 |
| All crops and grass | 67 | 72 | 72 | 74 | 38 | 49 | 49 | 27 | 36 | 882 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC1.4 Use of lime, Scotland 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | | | Average application rate (tonnes of product/ha) | | | | | | Fields limed | Fields in sample |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------|---|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------|------------------|
| | Ground limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All | Ground limestone | Ground chalk | Magnesian limestone | Sugar beet lime | Other | All | | |
| Winter wheat | 13.6 | - | 10.4 | - | 7.2 | 31.2 | 2.5 | - | 4.6 | - | 0.7 | 2.8 | 15 | 70 |
| Spring barley | 6.8 | - | 3.1 | - | 3.0 | 12.9 | 4.0 | - | 4.6 | - | 0.6 | 3.4 | 37 | 166 |
| Winter barley | 12.7 | - | 4.2 | - | 5.9 | 22.7 | 2.8 | - | 5.0 | - | 0.3 | 2.6 | 8 | 38 |
| Oats | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 38 |
| Potatoes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 20 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 15.6 | - | 7.7 | - | 7.8 | 31.1 | 2.1 | - | 6.3 | - | 0.6 | 2.8 | 9 | 26 |
| Other crops | 13.9 | - | - | - | 7.6 | 21.5 | 4.6 | - | - | - | 0.5 | 3.1 | 11 | 52 |
| All tillage | 9.0 | - | 4.9 | - | 4.4 | 18.3 | 3.3 | - | 4.8 | - | 0.6 | 3.1 | 85 | 410 |
| Grass less than five years old | 6.7 | - | 2.3 | - | - | 9.0 | 4.0 | - | 4.2 | - | - | 4.1 | 23 | 193 |
| Grass five years and over | 1.3 | - | 1.2 | - | 0.6 | 3.2 | 2.2 | - | 4.6 | - | 1.4 | 2.9 | 27 | 279 |
| All grass | 2.7 | - | 1.5 | - | 0.5 | 4.7 | 3.4 | - | 4.4 | - | 1.4 | 3.5 | 50 | 472 |
| All crops and grass | 5.0 | - | 2.7 | - | 1.9 | 9.6 | 3.3 | - | 4.7 | - | 0.7 | 3.2 | 135 | 882 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC1.5 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - Nitrogen, Scotland 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | | 400+ |
| Winter wheat | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 33 | 27 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 70 |
| Spring barley | 1 | 1 | 7 | 17 | 22 | 38 | 11 | 0 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 166 |
| Winter barley | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| Oats | 23 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 6 | 41 | 6 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| Potatoes | 0 | 0 | 7 | 18 | 6 | 27 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 13 | 15 | 22 | 14 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| Other crops | 24 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 18 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 |
| All tillage | 4 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 14 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 410 |
| Grass less than five years old | 13 | 1 | 6 | 20 | 14 | 17 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 193 |
| Grass five years and over | 31 | 2 | 15 | 23 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 279 |
| All grass | 26 | 2 | 12 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 472 |
| All crops and grass | 18 | 1 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 882 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC1.6 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - Phosphate, Scotland 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | | 400+ |
| Winter wheat | 12 | 5 | 20 | 28 | 23 | 5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 70 |
| Spring barley | 5 | 12 | 31 | 45 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 166 |
| Winter barley | 4 | 0 | 17 | 40 | 25 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| Oats | 29 | 0 | 39 | 28 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| Potatoes | 0 | 0 | 7 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 17 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 24 | 0 | 3 | 47 | 22 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| Other crops | 18 | 13 | 22 | 31 | 4 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 |
| All tillage | 9 | 8 | 25 | 39 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 410 |
| Grass less than five years old | 18 | 40 | 27 | 13 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 193 |
| Grass five years and over | 41 | 41 | 15 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 279 |
| All grass | 35 | 40 | 18 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 472 |
| All crops and grass | 25 | 29 | 21 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 882 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC1.7 Percentage of crop area by field application rate - Potash, Scotland 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | | 400+ |
| Winter wheat | 10 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 37 | 18 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 70 |
| Spring barley | 4 | 4 | 22 | 26 | 34 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 166 |
| Winter barley | 8 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 40 | 19 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| Oats | 46 | 0 | 11 | 13 | 20 | 1 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| Potatoes | 6 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 5 | - | 20 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 21 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 32 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| Other crops | 21 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | - | - | - | 52 |
| All tillage | 9 | 3 | 16 | 22 | 33 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | - | 410 |
| Grass less than five years old | 17 | 31 | 26 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 193 |
| Grass five years and over | 40 | 38 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 279 |
| All grass | 34 | 36 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 472 |
| All crops and grass | 25 | 24 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 882 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC2.1 Average fertiliser practice by grassland utilisation, Scotland 2017

| | Crop area receiving dressing (%) | | | | Average field rate (kg/ha) | | | | Overall application rate (kg/ha) | | | Fields in sample |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|
| | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | FYM | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | N | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | | |
| Grazed not mown | 66 | 59 | 59 | 20 | 71 | 20 | 22 | 47 | 12 | 13 | 269 | |
| Grazed mown | 90 | 81 | 82 | 57 | 129 | 31 | 48 | 116 | 25 | 39 | 159 | |
| All grazings | 73 | 65 | 65 | 30 | 91 | 24 | 31 | 66 | 15 | 20 | 428 | |
| Cut for silage - grazed | 90 | 80 | 81 | 59 | 135 | 32 | 50 | 121 | 26 | 41 | 141 | |
| Cut for silage - not grazed | 93 | 80 | 93 | 37 | 116 | 33 | 39 | 107 | 26 | 37 | 38 | |
| All cut for silage | 90 | 80 | 83 | 56 | 132 | 32 | 48 | 119 | 26 | 40 | 179 | |
| Cut for hay - grazed | 97 | 60 | 61 | 56 | 74 | 24 | 25 | 72 | 14 | 15 | 22 | |
| Cut for hay - not grazed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | |
| All cut for hay | 97 | 61 | 62 | 54 | 74 | 23 | 24 | 72 | 14 | 15 | 24 | |
| All mowings | 91 | 81 | 83 | 54 | 127 | 31 | 46 | 115 | 25 | 38 | 199 | |
| All grass | 74 | 65 | 66 | 30 | 92 | 24 | 32 | 68 | 16 | 21 | 472 | |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC2.2 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - Nitrogen, Scotland 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | | 400+ |
| Grazed not mown | 34 | 3 | 17 | 26 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 269 |
| Grazed mown | 10 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 159 |
| All grazings | 27 | 2 | 13 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 428 |
| Cut for silage - grazed | 10 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 17 | 18 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141 |
| Cut for silage - not grazed | 7 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| All cut for silage | 10 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 18 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 179 |
| Cut for hay - grazed | 3 | 0 | 7 | 35 | 47 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| Cut for hay - not grazed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| All cut for hay | 3 | 0 | 7 | 34 | 48 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| All mowings | 9 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 19 | 16 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 199 |
| All grass | 26 | 2 | 12 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 472 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC2.3 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - Phosphate, Scotland 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | 375- | | 400+ |
| Grazed not mown | 41 | 43 | 13 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 269 |
| Grazed mown | 19 | 37 | 28 | 11 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 159 |
| All grazings | 35 | 41 | 17 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 428 |
| Cut for silage - grazed | 20 | 36 | 28 | 12 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141 |
| Cut for silage - not grazed | 20 | 16 | 59 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| All cut for silage | 20 | 33 | 33 | 11 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 179 |
| Cut for hay - grazed | 40 | 37 | 17 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| Cut for hay - not grazed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| All cut for hay | 39 | 38 | 17 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| All mowings | 19 | 35 | 32 | 11 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 199 |
| All grass | 35 | 40 | 18 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 472 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC2.4 Percentage of grass area by field application rate - Potash, Scotland 2017

| row % | kg/ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fields in sample | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | 0 | <25 | 25- | 50- | 75- | 100- | 125- | 150- | 175- | 200- | 225- | 250- | 275- | 300- | 325- | 350- | | 375- | 400+ |
| Grazed not mown | 41 | 40 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 269 |
| Grazed mown | 18 | 29 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 159 |
| All grazings | 35 | 37 | 16 | 5 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 428 |
| Cut for silage - grazed | 19 | 26 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141 |
| Cut for silage - not grazed | 7 | 14 | 56 | 17 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| All cut for silage | 17 | 25 | 27 | 14 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 179 |
| Cut for hay - grazed | 39 | 38 | 17 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| Cut for hay - not grazed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| All cut for hay | 38 | 40 | 17 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| All mowings | 17 | 28 | 26 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 199 |
| All grass | 34 | 36 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 472 |

Source: British Survey of Fertiliser Practice 2017

Table SC3.0 Product use by month of application, Scotland 2017

(a) Product use

| row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Straight N | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 44 | 29 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Straight P | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 67 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Straight K | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 21 | 61 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Compounds | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 49 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| All fertilisers | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 48 | 21 | 6 | 4 | 1 |

(b) Nutrient use

| row % | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nitrogen | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 48 | 25 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| Phosphate | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 51 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Potash | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 51 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Total | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 49 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 2 |

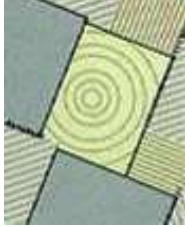
Note: All fertilisers includes other straight fertilisers (e.g. sulphur or trace elements)

'Product' refers to the total tonnage of the products used by the farmers in the survey year 2017.

'Nutrient' refers to the tonnage of each nutrient contained in the products used.

(e.g. 100 kg of a 20:10:10 compound contains 20 kg of N, 10 kg of P₂O₅ and 10 kg of K₂O, while 100 kg of ammonium nitrate (straight N) contains typically 34.5 kg of N).

Estimates of total nutrients are shown in Section B, Table B2.6.



SECTION D

USE OF ORGANIC MANURES – GREAT BRITAIN, 2017

Introduction

Whilst the British Survey of Fertiliser Practice has focussed historically on the application of manufactured fertilisers, in recent years it has also collected increasingly detailed information on the use of organic manures. In previous years, farmers were asked where their manure applications fell within pre-specified 'high', 'medium' and 'low' ranges. From 2007, and to better quantify the organic manure data, farmers were asked to provide a specific rate of application which could then be weighted in the same way as the manufactured fertiliser data to deliver a national picture of organic manure usage. However, it should be remembered that the underlying sample design is constructed to measure manufactured fertiliser usage and may not represent the population of farmers using organic manures as robustly.

D1 FARMS HANDLING ORGANIC MANURES

Organic manures applied to agricultural land may be produced on farm by livestock as slurries, farmyard manure (FYM) and poultry manures, or imported from other sources such as treated sewage sludges (also called bio-solids) and some industrial 'wastes' such as compost, paper waste or brewery effluent.

Of the 1,160 farms in the survey 796 used organic manures on at least one field on the farm. Once the data are weighted to reflect the population of farms this equates to 63%. The details are shown in Table D1.1a.

Table D1.1a Numbers and percentage (%) of farms using each type of manure in Great Britain, 2017

| | <i>none</i> | <i>cattle FYM</i> | <i>cattle slurry</i> | <i>pig FYM</i> | <i>pig slurry</i> | <i>layer manure</i> | <i>broiler/turkey litter</i> | <i>other FYM</i> | <i>other farm</i> | <i>bio-solids</i> | <i>other non-farm</i> | <i>total with manure</i> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Farms in sample | 363 | 595 | 204 | 38 | 18 | 29 | 24 | 43 | 13 | 45 | 30 | 796 |
| Farms in population | 33,208 | 42,980 | 14,115 | 1,622 | 949 | 1,125 | 1,131 | 4,307 | 781 | 1,729 | 1,395 | 57,281 |
| Farms in population % | 37% | 47% | 16% | 2% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 5% | 1% | 2% | 2% | 63% |
| Volume (Mt; Mm ³) | n/a | 34.4 | 43.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 90.0 |
| Volume % | n/a | 38% | 48% | 2% | 2% | 1% | 0% | 2% | 2% | 3% | 2% | 100% |

Note: some farmers may use more than one type of manure. Mt; Mm³ are Million tonnes and cubic metres.

Table D1.1b Percentage (%) of farms using each type of manure in Great Britain, 2013 – 2017

| | <i>none</i> | <i>cattle FYM</i> | <i>cattle slurry</i> | <i>pig FYM</i> | <i>pig slurry</i> | <i>layer manure</i> | <i>broiler/turkey litter</i> | <i>other FYM</i> | <i>other</i> |
|------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 2013 | 35 | 51 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| 2014 | 34 | 52 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 2015 | 35 | 50 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| 2016 | 35 | 51 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| 2017 | 37 | 47 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 |

Cattle manure from beef and dairy farms is by far the largest volume of manure type generated in Great Britain. The percentage of farms using cattle FYM and cattle slurry has been reasonably consistent over the last 5 years with use in 2017 being 47% and 16% of farms, respectively.



Table D1.1c Dressing cover of organic manure in Great Britain, 2013 - 2017

| | <i>all tillage</i> | <i>grass 5 years and over</i> | <i>grass under 5 years old</i> |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2013 | 23 | 35 | 47 |
| 2014 | 22 | 29 | 49 |
| 2015 | 23 | 29 | 53 |
| 2016 | 23 | 31 | 48 |
| 2017 | 25 | 31 | 46 |

Dressing covers of organic manure on tillage has been relatively stable over the five-year period 2013 – 2017. The proportion of grass receiving a dressing of manure is higher for both categories, at 31% of grass 5 years and over and 46% on grass under 5 years old in 2017.

Not all the manure generated by a farm is necessarily retained for use by that farm and excess manure/slurry can be exported for use elsewhere.

The number and percentage of farms using each type of slurry application method in Great Britain are shown in Table D1.2. These data serve as a guide only and are calculated as an expression of the number of farms adopting a proportion of each application method, where slurry was applied. The data do not account for the proportion of each farm's total cultivatable area receiving slurry, or any variation in the rate at which slurry may have been applied using different application methods. Notwithstanding these considerations, it is clear that broadcast application is by far the most widespread method adopted for both types of slurry.

Table D1.2 Number and percentage (%) of farms using each type of application method by slurry type, Great Britain 2017

| | <i>percentage of farms</i> | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | <i>farms in sample</i> | <i>farms in population</i> | <i>broadcast</i> | <i>band spread</i> | <i>shallow injection</i> | <i>deep injection</i> | <i>rain gun</i> | <i>rotating boom</i> | <i>non-broadcast</i> |
| Cattle slurry | 204 | 14,115 | 91 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| Pig slurry | 18 | 949 | 54 | 33 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 56 |
| Grand Total | 218 | 14,857 | 88 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 17 |

Note: some farms may apply both types of slurry

Whilst some of these application methods (e.g. shallow injection or deep injection) apply slurry below the surface of the field, the majority require secondary cultivation to incorporate the manure/slurry into the soil. Assessment of how often organic manures are incorporated into the soil is complicated by the fact that some farmers make more than one application or apply more than one type of manure and may incorporate each of these differently. As manure on grass fields is seldom incorporated (unless they are destined for re-seeding), grass fields have been excluded from the incorporation analysis.

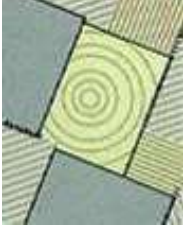


Table D1.3 gives estimates of the volume and area of manure/slurry incorporation on tillage fields by manure type and immediacy of incorporation. Farmyard manure is the most extensively incorporated at 97% of the volume with 84% of it incorporated within a week of spreading on tillage fields. Cattle slurry makes up 97% of all slurry volume (Table D2.3a) and 93% of cattle slurry was applied to grassland. This helps to explain why cattle slurry is less likely to be incorporated at 21% of the volume (Table D1.3). Data on pig slurry need to be treated with caution due to the relatively low number of farms using manure of this type. Table D2.3a suggests that 87% of pig slurry was applied to arable land, which if applied to winter crops in the spring would not be incorporated.

Table D1.3 Percentage (%) of organic manure incorporated (volume and area) on tillage fields by incorporation time and manure/slurry type, Great Britain 2017

| | <i>incorporation time after spreading</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>total</i> | |
|---------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | <i>not incorporated</i> | | <i>within 6 hours</i> | | <i>between 6 and 24 hours</i> | | <i>between 1 and 7 days</i> | | <i>more than 1 week</i> | | <i>applied area</i> | <i>volume applied</i> |
| | <i>%area</i> | <i>%vol</i> | <i>%area</i> | <i>%vol</i> | <i>%area</i> | <i>%vol</i> | <i>%area</i> | <i>%vol</i> | <i>%area</i> | <i>%vol</i> | <i>'000 ha</i> | <i>'Mt; Mm³</i> |
| FYM | 5 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 39 | 42 | 33 | 32 | 14 | 13 | 753 | 16.5 |
| Cattle slurry | 22 | 21 | 19 | 26 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 19 | 16 | 102 | 3.2 |
| Pig slurry | 42 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 21 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 1.3 |
| Poultry FYM | 2 | 1 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 29 | 24 | 19 | 12 | 11 | 102 | 0.8 |
| Other | 15 | 15 | 34 | 33 | 38 | 41 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 217 | 5.3 |
| Total | 9 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 36 | 38 | 26 | 24 | 12 | 10 | 1,220 | 27.0 |

Farmers were asked to indicate what proportion of their livestock manures had been spread by a contractor (Table D1.4a). The percentage of farmers using a contractor to spread at least some of their FYM was 35% in 2017. Where contractors were used they were applying between 89% and 98% of the manure on average.

Table D1.4a Use of contractors to spread manure/slurry in current season, Great Britain 2017

| | <i>% of farms using a contractor</i> | <i>% volume applied by contractor</i> | <i>average % of contractor-applied manure, where contractor is used</i> |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| FYM | 35 | 32 | 89 |
| Cattle slurry | 26 | 20 | 91 |
| Other | 71 | 66 | 98 |
| Total | 33 | 30 | 92 |

Use of contractors to spread manures is fairly consistent over the 5-year period 2013-2017, on 30-36% of farms (Table 1.4b), as was the average amount spread, at 87-92%.

Table D1.4b Use of contractors to spread manure/slurry, Great Britain 2013 - 2017

| | <i>% of farms using a contractor</i> | <i>% volume applied by contractor</i> | <i>average % of contractor-applied manure, where contractor is used</i> |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 2013 | 30 | 30 | 88 |
| 2014 | 36 | 39 | 87 |
| 2015 | 34 | 33 | 89 |
| 2016 | 34 | 32 | 83 |
| 2017 | 33 | 30 | 92 |

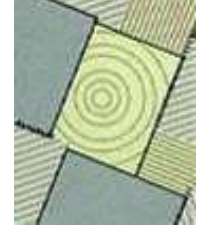
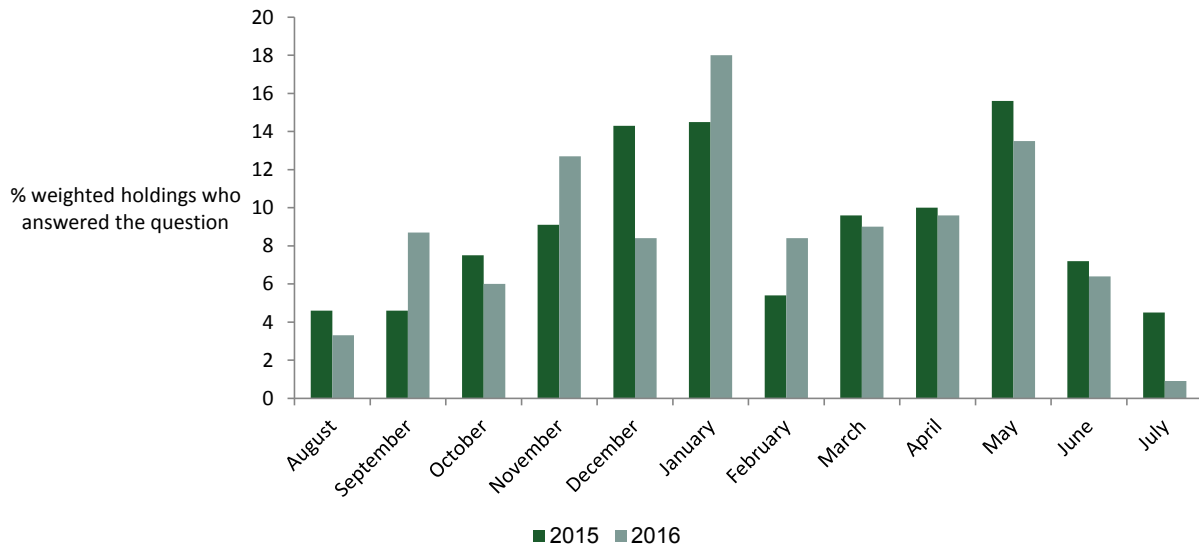
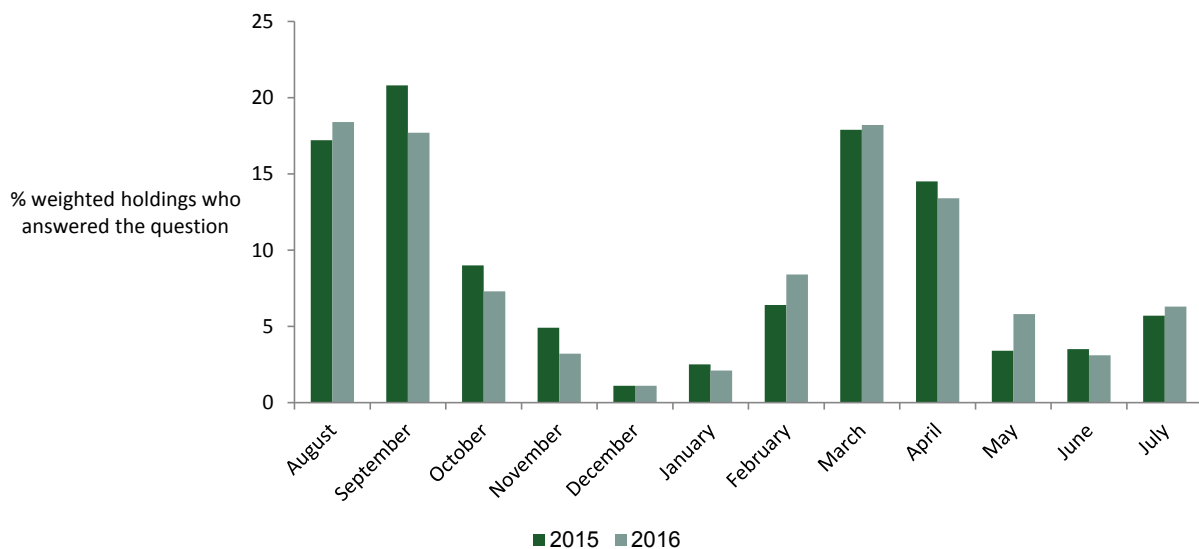


Figure D1.5a Temporary field heaps of manure, month of establishment, Great Britain 2015 – 2016



In the 2015 and the 2016 surveys, farmers were asked when they established temporary heaps of solid manure in their fields (Figure D1.5a) and the month in which they subsequently spread most of the manure (Figure D1.5b). The peak months for establishment in 2015 were December, January and May with between 14% and 16% of farms creating them at each of these timings. In 2016, the peak months for establishment were November, January and May with between 13% and 18% of farms starting them in these months. The peaks for spreading the manure were August, September and March across both years, with more than 50% of farms spreading most manure during these months. This pattern reflects the practice of applying a dressing of manure before establishing winter or spring sown tillage crops.

Figure D1.5b Temporary field heaps of manure, month most spread, Great Britain 2015 – 2016



Note – Historical data collected in the 2015 and 2016 BSFP Surveys

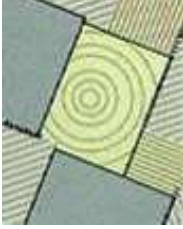
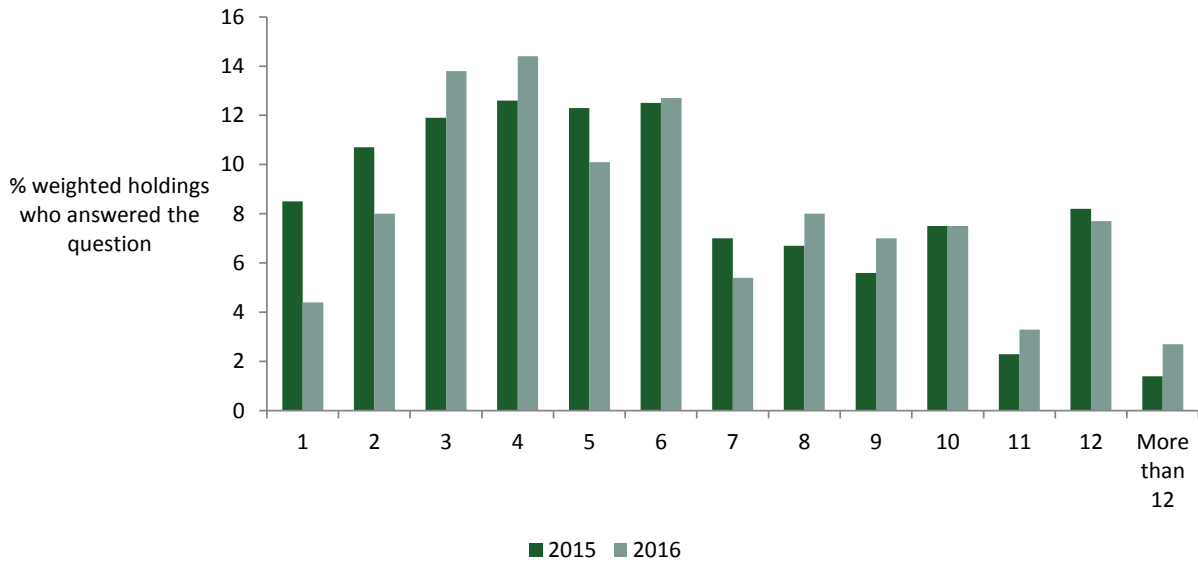


Figure D1.5c Temporary field heaps of manure, duration of storage in months, Great Britain 2015 – 2016



Note – Historical data collected in the 2015 and 2016 BSFP Surveys

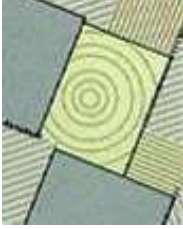
Farmers were also asked on average the duration in months that manure was stored in this way (Figure D1.5b). Storage for 3-6 months accounted for the practice on 49% of farms in 2015, with this figure being 51% in 2016. In 2015 and 2016, only 10% of farms were storing for 12 months or more, when all types of manure are considered. The recommendation from the Food Standards Agency is that manure should be stacked for 8 weeks to reduce the risk of spreading resistant bacteria.



D2 USE OF ORGANIC MANURES

In recent years there has been a great deal of promotional activity aimed at encouraging farmers to adjust fertiliser inputs where manures are used. When making comparisons of the data presented in this report several factors should be considered:

- the extent to which individual farmers have accounted for the nutrients in the manures cannot be judged from these data,
- the data presented for 'with/without' manure are not a paired comparison of otherwise identical fields,
- fields which have not received manures may be on farms which have no manure and are thus managed in a different way,
- in grassland systems, fields which have not received manures may be managed differently (e.g. grazed only) compared with manured fields which may be cut more than once as well as grazed,
- for tillage crops, the overall fertiliser rate means that some fields are included which have received no fertiliser. For the 'with manure' data, it may indicate that the manure was judged to supply all the fertiliser which was required,
- for grassland, the average fertiliser rate has been used to avoid distorting the data by inclusion of 'unmanaged' grass, which receives no fertiliser, although this has the effect of excluding any fields on which no fertiliser was applied because the manure was considered sufficient, thus obscuring a substitution effect,
- the dataset of fields where manures are used includes fields which may have received only a very small amount of manure (see section D2). On those fields receiving large dressings, there may be a greater adjustment in mineral fertiliser,
- where reductions in phosphate and potash fertiliser have not been made, this may indicate a desire to build up soil reserves of these nutrients.



The proportion of the sown area, of all crops, receiving each of the main types of manure is shown in Table D2.1a, with cattle FYM and cattle slurry being the most extensively applied manures.

Table D2.1a Percentage (%) of sown area receiving each organic manure type, Great Britain 2013 - 2017

| | <i>cattle FYM</i> | <i>cattle slurry</i> | <i>pig FYM</i> | <i>pig slurry</i> | <i>layer hen manure</i> | <i>broiler/turkey litter</i> | <i>other FYM</i> | <i>other farm</i> | <i>bio-solids</i> | <i>other non-farm</i> |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2013 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2014 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2015 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2016 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2017 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

Note: some areas may receive more than one type of manure

Table D2.1b Percentage (%) distribution of each organic manure type on manured sown area, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

| | <i>cattle FYM</i> | <i>cattle slurry</i> | <i>pig FYM</i> | <i>pig slurry</i> | <i>layer hen manure</i> | <i>broiler/turkey litter</i> | <i>other FYM</i> | <i>other farm</i> | <i>bio-solids</i> | <i>other non-farm</i> |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2013 | 56 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 2014 | 59 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 2015 | 53 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 2016 | 57 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 2017 | 57 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 |

Note: some areas may receive more than one type of manure

The percentage of the sown area receiving an application of cattle FYM in 2017 was 16%, which is consistent with the five-year average. Cattle FYM and cattle slurry were applied to 87% of the sown area receiving organic manure (Table D2.1b).

The levels of nutrient in organic manures vary according to which type of manure is being applied as well as factors such as the size, age, gender, and market for the animals being farmed. Furthermore, the concentration of nutrients is dependent on the proportion of bedding, the length of time that the manure has been stored and, in the case of slurries particularly, diluting factors such as rainwater or dirty water which affect the proportion of dry matter. The British Survey of Fertiliser Practice does not ask detailed questions on the animals producing manures or the nutrient analysis of any organic applications made, but it is possible to use typical values for different manure types to estimate the likely nutrient levels delivered. Details of these values are given in Table D2.2.



Table D2.2 Typical dry matter and nutrient content of different organic manure types⁹

| | <i>dry matter (%)</i> | <i>total N (kg/t; kg/m³)</i> | <i>total P₂O₅ (kg/t; kg/m³)</i> | <i>total K₂O (kg/t; kg/m³)</i> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Cattle FYM | 25 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 9.4 |
| Pig FYM | 25 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| Sheep FYM | 25 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 8.0 |
| Duck FYM | 25 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 7.5 |
| Layer hen manure | 40 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 |
| Poultry litter | 60 | 28.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 |
| Cattle slurry | 6 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| Pig slurry | 4 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Biosolids: Digested cake | 25 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.6 |
| Biosolids: Thermally dried | 95 | 40.0 | 55.0 | 2.0 |
| Biosolids: Lime stabilised | 25 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 0.8 |
| Biosolids: Composted | 40 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 3.0 |
| Compost-green | 60 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 6.8 |
| Compost-green/food | 60 | 11.0 | 4.9 | 8.0 |

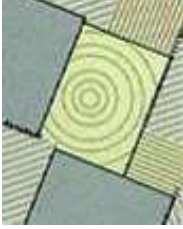
In Table D2.3, crops receiving manure applications have been classified as either “winter-sown”, “spring-sown” or “grass” and their average treated areas and manure application rates shown.

Table D2.3a Treated areas and average manure field application rates to winter-sown and spring-sown crops and grassland by manure type, Great Britain 2017

| | <i>cattle FYM</i> | <i>cattle slurry</i> | <i>pig FYM</i> | <i>pig slurry</i> | <i>layer manure</i> | <i>broiler/turkey litter</i> | <i>other FYM</i> | <i>other farm manure</i> | <i>bio-solids</i> | <i>other non-farm</i> |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Winter sown | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treated area % | 10.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 1.4 |
| Treated area (ha) | 298,749 | 28,590 | 39,390 | 41,937 | 35,201 | 43,210 | 18,277 | 13,878 | 104,414 | 41,047 |
| Avg manure rate (t; m ³ /ha) | 22 | 28 | 18 | 28 | 8 | 6 | 18 | 43 | 21 | 28 |
| Volume (Mt; Mm ³) | 6.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 |
| Fields in sample | 291 | 38 | 31 | 24 | 27 | 25 | 15 | 11 | 62 | 34 |
| Spring sown | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treated area % | 22.1 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Treated area (ha) | 353,678 | 72,834 | 28,325 | 4,410 | 10,893 | 11,063 | 11,426 | - | 35,825 | 23,443 |
| Avg manure rate (t; m ³ /ha) | 22 | 32 | 25 | 21 | 11 | 7 | 17 | - | 18 | 25 |
| Volume (Mt; Mm ³) | 7.8 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Fields in sample | 373 | 69 | 34 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 29 | 24 |
| Grass | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treated area % | 22.7 | 26.3 | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | - | 0.2 |
| Treated area (ha) | 1,311,398 | 1,523,268 | - | 12,045 | 46,625 | - | 74,387 | 27,527 | - | 12,888 |
| Avg manure rate (t; m ³ /ha) | 15 | 26 | - | 22 | 3 | - | 14 | 25 | - | 24 |
| Volume (Mt; Mm ³) | 19.6 | 40.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | 1.1 | 0.7 | - | 0.3 |
| Fields in sample | 542 | 402 | 2 | 20 | 9 | 2 | 26 | 5 | 2 | 11 |

Note: This table excludes crops that cannot be classified as either winter- or spring-sown, such as permanent crops.

⁹Anon. (2018). Nutrient Management Guide (RB209). Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board (AHDB). <https://ahdb.org.uk/projects/RB209.aspx>



The majority of cattle manure and slurry applications were made to grassland, reflecting the practice of utilising the manure within the farm on which it is produced. Conversely, non-farm manures such as biosolids appear to be favoured on winter-sown tillage land. The profile of the % treated area and average manure rates are broadly similar to those reported for 2016.

Table D2.3b Cattle FYM treated areas and average manure field application rates to winter sown and spring sown crops and grassland by farm type, Great Britain 2017

| Cattle FYM | <i>Cereals</i> | <i>Dairy</i> | <i>General cropping</i> | <i>Mixed</i> | <i>Other livestock</i> | <i>All farm types</i> |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Winter sown | | | | | | |
| Treated area % | 37.3 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 26.7 | 11.2 | 100.0 |
| Treated area (ha) | 111,565 | 35,007 | 37,776 | 79,769 | 33,358 | 298,749 |
| Avg manure rate (t; m ³ /ha) | 22 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 19 | 22 |
| Volume (Mt; Mm ³) | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 6.6 |
| Fields in sample | 87 | 54 | 28 | 72 | 47 | 291 |
| Spring sown | | | | | | |
| Treated area % | 16.7 | 18.8 | 12.3 | 28.4 | 23.4 | 100.0 |
| Treated area (ha) | 59,183 | 66,506 | 43,629 | 100,555 | 82,827 | 353,678 |
| Avg manure rate (t; m ³ /ha) | 25 | 26 | 22 | 18 | 23 | 22 |
| Volume (Mt; Mm ³) | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 7.8 |
| Fields in sample | 51 | 87 | 40 | 79 | 112 | 373 |
| Grass | | | | | | |
| Treated area % | 0.8 | 12.3 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 76.7 | 100.0 |
| Treated area (ha) | 10,210 | 161,315 | 16,880 | 117,558 | 1,005,435 | 1,311,398 |
| Avg manure rate (t; m ³ /ha) | 15 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Volume (Mt; Mm ³) | 0.1 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 15.1 | 19.6 |
| Fields in sample | 10 | 65 | 10 | 51 | 406 | 542 |

Note: Only cattle FYM was applied in sufficient volume to warrant reporting by farm type. The treated area percentages may not add to 100% in "All farm types" as pig and poultry farms have been excluded.

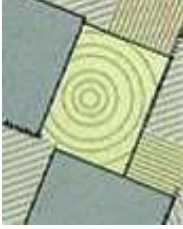
Table D2.3b shows a breakdown of the cattle FYM applications by robust farm type. Cereal farms have the most extensive treatments of cattle FYM on winter sown crops at 37.3% of the treated area. On grass 76.7% of the treated area (with cattle FYM) is on 'Other Livestock' robust classification farms.



The time of year when manure was applied is shown in Table D2.4 as a proportion of fields receiving manure applications. Once again, the crops have been classified as either “winter sown”, “spring sown” or “grass”. This segmentation highlights the prevalence of applications in August and September for winter-sown crops (prior to drilling), whereas spring-sown and grass fields are treated predominantly between November and April.

Table D2.4 Percentage (%) of each organic manure type applied, by sowing season and timing, Great Britain 2017

| | <i>cattle FYM</i> | <i>cattle slurry</i> | <i>pig FYM</i> | <i>pig slurry</i> | <i>layer manure</i> | <i>broiler/ turkey litter</i> | <i>other FYM</i> | <i>other farm manure</i> | <i>bio- solids</i> | <i>other non- farm</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter sown | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | 4 | 0 | 20 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 5 | 1 | 29 | 8 |
| September | 9 | 1 | 24 | 7 | 7 | 34 | 12 | 21 | 27 | 22 |
| October | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 2 |
| Winter (Nov, Dec, Jan) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Spring (Feb, Mar, Apr) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 11 |
| Summer (May, Jun, Jul) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Spring sown | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| September | 1 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| October | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Winter (Nov, Dec, Jan) | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Spring (Feb, Mar, Apr) | 14 | 4 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 21 |
| Summer (May, Jun, Jul) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Grass | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| September | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| October | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Winter (Nov, Dec, Jan) | 9 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Spring (Feb, Mar, Apr) | 33 | 42 | 9 | 12 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 6 |
| Summer (May, Jun, Jul) | 9 | 30 | 0 | 7 | 19 | 0 | 21 | 18 | 0 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| % of total treated area | 49 | 35 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 |



D3 FERTILISER VALUE OF ORGANIC MANURES

Organic manures are valuable sources of the major plant nutrients nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium and, where used, applications of manufactured fertiliser can theoretically be reduced¹⁰. In the survey, farmers were not asked directly whether they had made an adjustment to fertiliser inputs because of manure use. However, an indication of possible adjustments has been derived by comparing fields that received manure with those that did not. Organic fields, which use no mineral fertilisers, have been excluded from these comparisons, since they would distort the influence of manures on mineral application rates. Table D3.1a shows the dressing cover, average field rate and overall fertiliser rates for the main tillage crops in Great Britain, with and without manure inputs.

Table D3.1a Dressing cover (%) and application rates (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser to tillage crops in Great Britain, with and without applications of organic manure, 2017

| dressing cover (%) | nitrogen | | phosphate | | potash | | fields in sample | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure |
| Winter wheat | 99 | 100 | 28 | 51 | 36 | 51 | 304 | 934 |
| Spring barley | 98 | 99 | 73 | 65 | 78 | 68 | 210 | 394 |
| Winter barley | 90 | 100 | 53 | 49 | 57 | 53 | 110 | 328 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 100 | 100 | 98 | 85 | 100 | 88 | 18 | 51 |
| Sugar beet | 97 | 95 | 20 | 63 | 49 | 68 | 37 | 44 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 99 | 100 | 31 | 63 | 25 | 53 | 80 | 357 |
| average field rate (kg/ha) | nitrogen | | phosphate | | potash | | fields in sample | |
| | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure |
| Winter wheat | 177 | 191 | 54 | 65 | 70 | 76 | 304 | 934 |
| Spring barley | 94 | 107 | 44 | 51 | 59 | 64 | 210 | 394 |
| Winter barley | 142 | 155 | 51 | 62 | 69 | 76 | 110 | 328 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 137 | 136 | 129 | 130 | 213 | 231 | 18 | 51 |
| Sugar beet | 82 | 108 | 58 | 35 | 87 | 72 | 37 | 44 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 166 | 185 | 62 | 58 | 89 | 62 | 80 | 357 |
| overall application rate (kg/ha) | nitrogen | | phosphate | | potash | | fields in sample | |
| | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure |
| Winter wheat | 175 | 191 | 15 | 33 | 25 | 39 | 304 | 934 |
| Spring barley | 92 | 106 | 32 | 33 | 46 | 43 | 210 | 394 |
| Winter barley | 128 | 155 | 27 | 31 | 39 | 40 | 110 | 328 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 137 | 136 | 127 | 110 | 213 | 204 | 18 | 51 |
| Sugar beet | 80 | 103 | 11 | 22 | 43 | 49 | 37 | 44 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 164 | 184 | 20 | 37 | 22 | 33 | 80 | 357 |

¹⁰Anon. (2018). Nutrient Management Guide (RB209). Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board (AHDB). <https://ahdb.org.uk/projects/RB209.aspx>

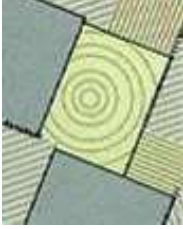


For all the major tillage crops except potatoes the overall rate of nitrogen from manufactured mineral fertiliser was higher on fields where organic manures were not applied in 2017. The difference in application rates of nitrogen ranged from 13 kg/ha for winter and spring barley to 26 kg/ha on sugar beet, although for sugar beet the fact that the data derive from a small number of fields should be considered. The survey does not collect reasons why manufactured fertiliser application rates may vary when used with or without organic manures. It is possible that certain fields are being managed to achieve a desired nutrient status and a strategy of this sort may require unusually high or low applications of specific nutrients. Where only a small number of fields are surveyed, such a strategy may exert an influential bias on the overall figures for a crop in the report.

Table D3.1b Overall application rates (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser application to tillage crops in Great Britain, with and without applications of organic manure, 2013 - 2017

| <i>nitrogen (kg/ha)</i> | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> |
| Winter wheat | 175 | 187 | 167 | 192 | 179 | 196 | 177 | 193 | 175 | 191 |
| Spring barley | 96 | 113 | 100 | 113 | 95 | 111 | 93 | 112 | 92 | 106 |
| Winter barley | 141 | 145 | 137 | 147 | 147 | 148 | 135 | 150 | 128 | 155 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 183 | 167 | 137 | 149 | 126 | 178 | 124 | 140 | 137 | 136 |
| Sugar beet | 87 | 103 | 89 | 101 | 92 | 105 | 93 | 100 | 80 | 103 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 161 | 187 | 175 | 195 | 174 | 197 | 153 | 187 | 164 | 184 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>phosphate (kg/ha)</i> | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | |
| | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> |
| Winter wheat | 16 | 29 | 16 | 29 | 18 | 32 | 16 | 30 | 15 | 33 |
| Spring barley | 28 | 32 | 36 | 37 | 30 | 34 | 30 | 34 | 32 | 33 |
| Winter barley | 26 | 28 | 22 | 34 | 18 | 33 | 19 | 32 | 27 | 31 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 119 | 126 | 82 | 100 | 114 | 111 | 124 | 100 | 127 | 110 |
| Sugar beet | 15 | 34 | 7 | 33 | 18 | 30 | - | 23 | 11 | 22 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 21 | 28 | 11 | 29 | 14 | 33 | 11 | 34 | 20 | 37 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>potash (kg/ha)</i> | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | |
| | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> | <i>with manure</i> | <i>without manure</i> |
| Winter wheat | 22 | 34 | 27 | 36 | 31 | 35 | 24 | 35 | 25 | 39 |
| Spring barley | 40 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 42 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 43 |
| Winter barley | 36 | 43 | 31 | 48 | 27 | 45 | 23 | 46 | 39 | 40 |
| Potatoes (maincrop) | 203 | 249 | 152 | 191 | 163 | 202 | 191 | 182 | 213 | 204 |
| Sugar beet | 72 | 76 | 62 | 75 | 66 | 61 | 64 | 42 | 43 | 49 |
| Winter oilseed rape | 15 | 30 | 20 | 28 | 24 | 32 | 13 | 33 | 22 | 33 |

Differences in overall application rates with and without manures for nitrogen, phosphate and potash for the period 2013 to 2017 are shown in table D3.1b above. The application of higher rates on unmanured fields holds true for nitrogen for all major tillage crops throughout the period. The higher rates are most noticeable for winter wheat and spring barley at 9% and 14%, respectively over manured fields. Overall rates for phosphate and potash in winter wheat show a similar relationship over the five-year period at 47% and 28%, respectively over manured fields. Other crops show greater variability between manured and unmanured field rates for the different nutrients which may in part be due to the smaller number of fields of each of these crops in the survey causing higher statistical variability.



Data for grassland are presented separately because grass is managed differently according to the amount of production required. Thus, intensive milk production requires large volumes of grass and is likely to receive higher inputs of both manure and mineral fertilisers than beef or sheep systems. Table D3.2 shows the average field rate of fertiliser applied to grassland in different management systems (as defined by robust farm type groups) with and without applications of manure. Average field rates have been used for grassland because grass fields often receive no mineral fertiliser, not because of manure use, but because the amount of grass production required does not warrant fertiliser input.

Table D3.2 Average field rates (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser application on grassland with and without applications of organic manure by robust type group, Great Britain 2017

| | nitrogen (kg/ha) | | phosphate (kg/ha) | | potash (kg/ha) | | fields in sample | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | |
| Grass under 5 years old * | 145 | 125 | - | 45 | - | 65 | 16 | 87 | |
| Grass 5 years and over * | 86 | 94 | - | 32 | - | 32 | 13 | 254 | |
| All grass | 124 | 101 | - | 34 | 78 | 39 | 29 | 341 | |
| Dairy | | | | | | | | | |
| Grass under 5 years old | 177 | 167 | 28 | 22 | 57 | 47 | 124 | 33 | |
| Grass 5 years and over | 140 | 128 | 21 | 19 | 43 | 21 | 135 | 94 | |
| All grass | 154 | 137 | 23 | 19 | 48 | 25 | 259 | 127 | |
| General cropping | | | | | | | | | |
| Grass under 5 years old * | 125 | 93 | - | 40 | - | 51 | 6 | 54 | |
| Grass 5 years and over * | 158 | 80 | - | 24 | - | 33 | 14 | 110 | |
| All grass | 140 | 84 | 19 | 29 | 37 | 40 | 20 | 164 | |
| Mixed | | | | | | | | | |
| Grass under 5 years old * | 119 | 114 | 31 | 31 | 44 | 45 | 29 | 113 | |
| Grass 5 years and over * | 87 | 71 | 19 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 34 | 197 | |
| All grass | 95 | 85 | 22 | 25 | 27 | 33 | 63 | 310 | |
| Other livestock | | | | | | | | | |
| Grass under 5 years old | 107 | 100 | 32 | 27 | 43 | 33 | 140 | 168 | |
| Grass 5 years and over | 87 | 61 | 24 | 17 | 26 | 21 | 368 | 502 | |
| All grass | 91 | 68 | 26 | 18 | 30 | 23 | 508 | 670 | |
| All farm types | | | | | | | | | |
| Grass under 5 years old | 146 | 112 | 30 | 30 | 49 | 40 | 315 | 458 | |
| Grass 5 years and over | 105 | 74 | 23 | 19 | 30 | 23 | 572 | 1165 | |
| All grass | 117 | 82 | 25 | 22 | 35 | 27 | 887 | 1623 | |

Note: The values in "All farm types" exceed the sum of the components in the table as it also includes pig and poultry farms

* Note small number of fields receiving manures (typically fewer than 34 fields).

As in the 2016 survey, when looking at all farm types taken together the rates of nitrogen, phosphate and potash fertiliser were usually higher on fields where manures were also used. Mineral fertiliser rates were also consistently higher on short term grass than permanent grassland. The data for certain robust groups, notably cereals, general cropping and mixed farms are derived from relatively few fields so need to be treated with due caution.

As so many fields on dairy farms receive manure, a separate analysis was carried out to examine the influence of grass management (Table D3.3a).



All grazing land also receives manure, it is just that it is not applied as a dressing in our context.

Table D3.3a Average field rates (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser application on dairy grassland with and without applications of organic manure, Great Britain 2017

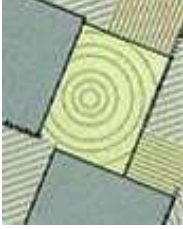
| | nitrogen (kg/ha) | | phosphate (kg/ha) | | potash (kg/ha) | | fields in sample | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure |
| All cut for hay | 123 | 89 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 11 |
| All cut for silage | 163 | 137 | 24 | 16 | 56 | 32 | 199 | 28 |
| All grazings | 155 | 136 | 24 | 19 | 46 | 25 | 211 | 122 |

Application rates of mineral fertilisers are consistently higher for grass to be cut for silage. Average field rates on grazed grass are higher on those fields receiving a dressing of manure.

Table D3.3b Average field rates (kg/ha) of manufactured fertiliser application on dairy grassland with and without applications of organic manure, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

| <i>all cut for hay</i> | nitrogen (kg/ha) | | phosphate (kg/ha) | | potash (kg/ha) | | fields in sample | |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure |
| 2013 | 103 | 124 | 15 | 19 | 27 | 21 | 20 | 18 |
| 2014 | 114 | 255 | 20 | 22 | 43 | 54 | 26 | 13 |
| 2015 | 117 | 107 | 34 | 23 | 32 | 24 | 17 | 13 |
| 2016 | 106 | - | 13 | - | 15 | - | 15 | 3 |
| 2017 | 123 | 89 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 11 |
| <i>all cut for silage</i> | nitrogen (kg/ha) | | phosphate (kg/ha) | | potash (kg/ha) | | fields in sample | |
| | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure |
| 2013 | 161 | 146 | 28 | 30 | 50 | 47 | 260 | 71 |
| 2014 | 164 | 148 | 26 | 26 | 55 | 53 | 238 | 69 |
| 2015 | 157 | 141 | 26 | 29 | 50 | 50 | 246 | 67 |
| 2016 | 159 | 170 | 28 | 30 | 54 | 69 | 196 | 51 |
| 2017 | 163 | 137 | 24 | 16 | 56 | 32 | 199 | 28 |
| <i>all grazings</i> | nitrogen (kg/ha) | | phosphate (kg/ha) | | potash (kg/ha) | | fields in sample | |
| | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure | with manure | without manure |
| 2013 | 141 | 124 | 24 | 24 | 40 | 32 | 313 | 195 |
| 2014 | 150 | 134 | 25 | 23 | 43 | 34 | 282 | 186 |
| 2015 | 143 | 122 | 25 | 20 | 41 | 30 | 280 | 186 |
| 2016 | 150 | 144 | 27 | 25 | 44 | 41 | 245 | 135 |
| 2017 | 155 | 136 | 24 | 19 | 46 | 25 | 211 | 122 |

Over the 5-year period 2013-17, mineral fertiliser application rates whilst variable are higher for grass cut for silage than any other grass management system. Data for grass cut for hay should be treated with caution as the number of fields managed this way is low. Average field rates of phosphate are more stable, particularly on manured fields, in the range of 24-28 kg/ha for manured fields cut for silage and 24-27 kg/ha on all grazed fields. Potash average field rates for manured silage and grazed grass were in the range 50-56 kg/ha and 40-46 kg/ha, respectively.



SECTION E

E1 SPREADING PRECISION, RECORD KEEPING, SOIL TESTING, AND SECURITY

Farmers were asked a series of questions about the care taken in application of fertilisers and manures and in record keeping. The results are presented in this section.

In 2017, 38% of farmers, who were using a spreader, indicated they check the accuracy of mineral fertiliser spreaders by using catch trays on an annual basis (Table E1.1). Farmers checking more frequently than this total 6%, checking at each change of fertiliser. Twenty-three percent of farmers never check their spreaders for accuracy.

Table E1.1 Frequency of spread pattern checks using catch trays, percentage (%) of those farms with a spreader, Great Britain 2013 – 2017

| | No spreader on farm | It is factory set & doesn't need checking | At each change of fertiliser type | Less than once a year | Once a year | Never checked | Contract applied | Other |
|------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| 2013 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 39 | 26 | 11 | 2 |
| 2014 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 37 | 25 | 14 | 1 |
| 2015 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 37 | 24 | 13 | 1 |
| 2016 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 36 | 22 | 14 | 1 |
| 2017 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 38 | 23 | 13 | 1 |

Practices of checking are generally consistent over the five-year period 2013-2017, with contractors used on 13% of farms on average over this time.

Table E1.2a Record keeping methods for fertiliser and manure applications on farms where each respective nutrient type was applied during the 2016/17 crop year, Great Britain 2017

| | manufactured fertilisers | | | | organic manures | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| | farms | farms % | area (ha) | area % | farms | farms % | area (ha) | area % |
| Computer program | 15,816 | 22.6 | 3,150,622 | 35.5 | 8,838 | 16.7 | 1,885,608 | 28.0 |
| Farm diary | 34,708 | 49.7 | 4,052,308 | 45.7 | 29,442 | 55.8 | 3,396,534 | 50.5 |
| Farm notebook/pocketbook | 16,786 | 24.0 | 1,754,669 | 19.8 | 12,583 | 23.8 | 1,310,352 | 19.5 |
| File record sheet (file in the office) | 15,198 | 21.7 | 2,013,569 | 22.7 | 9,995 | 18.9 | 1,473,270 | 21.9 |
| Other paper record | 1,484 | 2.1 | 165,630 | 1.9 | 1,443 | 2.7 | 188,370 | 2.8 |
| No records kept | 2,958 | 4.1 | 214,134 | 2.4 | 4,806 | 8.3 | 420,432 | 5.9 |

Note: more than one method may be used

Farm diaries continue to be the most common method for recording both fertiliser and manure use (Table E1.2a). Computers were used for recording fertiliser applications on 23% of farms, but this equates to 36% in area terms. No records were kept on 4% of farms, and this figure falls to 2% when considered on an area basis. Computerised record keeping is slightly less common for organic manures at 17% of farms.

Table E1.2b shows the approach to record keeping on different types of farms. For manufactured fertilisers use of computers is highest on 'cereals' farms at 43%, and lower at 13% on 'dairy' and 6% on 'other livestock' farms, where a higher proportion use farm diaries. Farms of all types favour diaries for recording applications of organic manures. The method of record keeping for 'all farm types' is broadly similar for both manufactured and organic fertilisers.



Table E1.2b Record keeping methods for fertiliser and manure applications on farms where each nutrient type was applied during the 2016/17 crop year, by farm type, Great Britain 2017

| <i>Cereals</i> | <i>manufactured fertilisers</i> | | <i>organic manures</i> | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> |
| Computer program | 8,147 | 42.5 | 3,052 | 37.1 |
| Farm diary | 7,363 | 38.4 | 4,001 | 48.6 |
| Farm notebook/pocketbook | 2,282 | 11.9 | 974 | 11.8 |
| File record sheet (file in the office) | 6,298 | 32.8 | 2,524 | 30.7 |
| Other paper record | 280 | 1.5 | 71 | 0.9 |
| No records kept | 0 | 0.0 | 164 | 2.0 |
| <i>Dairy</i> | <i>manufactured fertilisers</i> | | <i>organic manures</i> | |
| | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> |
| Computer program | 970 | 13.0 | 1,011 | 11.7 |
| Farm diary | 4,145 | 55.3 | 4,918 | 57.1 |
| Farm notebook/pocketbook | 2,278 | 30.4 | 2,275 | 26.4 |
| File record sheet (file in the office) | 1,465 | 19.6 | 2,146 | 24.9 |
| Other paper record | 212 | 2.8 | 212 | 2.5 |
| No records kept | 362 | 4.6 | 433 | 4.8 |
| <i>General cropping</i> | <i>manufactured fertilisers</i> | | <i>organic manures</i> | |
| | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> |
| Computer program | 2,977 | 33.6 | 1,357 | 31.3 |
| Farm diary | 4,370 | 49.3 | 2,129 | 49.1 |
| Farm notebook/pocketbook | 1,377 | 15.5 | 232 | 5.4 |
| File record sheet (file in the office) | 2,501 | 28.2 | 1,622 | 37.4 |
| Other paper record | 136 | 1.5 | 136 | 3.1 |
| No records kept | 0 | 0.0 | 342 | 7.3 |
| <i>Mixed</i> | <i>manufactured fertilisers</i> | | <i>organic manures</i> | |
| | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> |
| Computer program | 2,102 | 25.5 | 1,710 | 23.3 |
| Farm diary | 3,568 | 43.4 | 3,559 | 48.6 |
| Farm notebook/pocketbook | 2,477 | 30.1 | 1,987 | 27.1 |
| File record sheet (file in the office) | 1,718 | 20.9 | 1,453 | 19.8 |
| Other paper record | 171 | 2.1 | 267 | 3.6 |
| No records kept | 555 | 6.3 | 784 | 9.7 |
| <i>Other livestock</i> | <i>manufactured fertilisers</i> | | <i>organic manures</i> | |
| | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> |
| Computer program | 1,528 | 6.0 | 1,615 | 6.8 |
| Farm diary | 15,075 | 58.7 | 14,669 | 61.5 |
| Farm notebook/pocketbook | 8,351 | 32.5 | 7,094 | 29.8 |
| File record sheet (file in the office) | 3,175 | 12.4 | 2,209 | 9.3 |
| Other paper record | 540 | 2.1 | 612 | 2.6 |
| No records kept | 2,042 | 7.4 | 3,082 | 11.4 |
| <i>All farm types</i> | <i>manufactured fertilisers</i> | | <i>organic manures</i> | |
| | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> | <i>farms</i> | <i>farms %</i> |
| Computer program | 15,816 | 22.6 | 8,838 | 16.7 |
| Farm diary | 34,708 | 49.7 | 29,442 | 55.8 |
| Farm notebook/pocketbook | 16,786 | 24.0 | 12,583 | 23.8 |
| File record sheet (file in the office) | 15,198 | 21.7 | 9,995 | 18.9 |
| Other paper record | 1,484 | 2.1 | 1,443 | 2.7 |
| No records kept | 2,958 | 4.1 | 4,806 | 8.3 |

Note: more than one method may be used

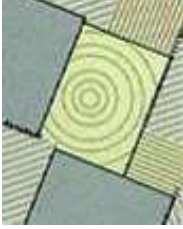


Table E1.2c Record keeping methods percentage (%) of farms, for fertiliser and manure applications on farms where each respective nutrient type was applied in the crop year, Great Britain 2013-2017

| | | <i>computer program</i> | <i>farm diary</i> | <i>farm notebook/pocket-book</i> | <i>file record sheet (file in the office)</i> | <i>other paper record</i> | <i>no records kept</i> |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| manufactured fertilisers | 2013 | 21.2 | 49.2 | 23.6 | 19.8 | 2.8 | 5.7 |
| | 2014 | 20.6 | 50.2 | 24.6 | 18.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 |
| | 2015 | 23.2 | 54.6 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| | 2016 | 23.3 | 52.6 | 22.4 | 20.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 |
| | 2017 | 22.6 | 49.7 | 24.0 | 21.7 | 2.1 | 4.1 |
| organic manures | 2013 | 18.0 | 51.9 | 22.0 | 18.9 | 2.6 | 9.9 |
| | 2014 | 16.5 | 55.4 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 5.1 | 11.4 |
| | 2015 | 17.0 | 54.3 | 20.9 | 18.4 | 3.5 | 12.7 |
| | 2016 | 15.4 | 60.0 | 21.8 | 17.0 | 3.4 | 9.9 |
| | 2017 | 16.7 | 55.8 | 23.8 | 18.9 | 2.7 | 8.3 |

Note: more than one method may be used

Recording methods for manufactured fertilisers show minor variations across the five-year period 2013-17, with farm diaries remaining the most widely used recording method. For organic manures, records of some type were kept on 87-92% of farms for the five-year period.

Table E1.3 Soil testing percentage (%) of tillage and grass area, Great Britain 2017

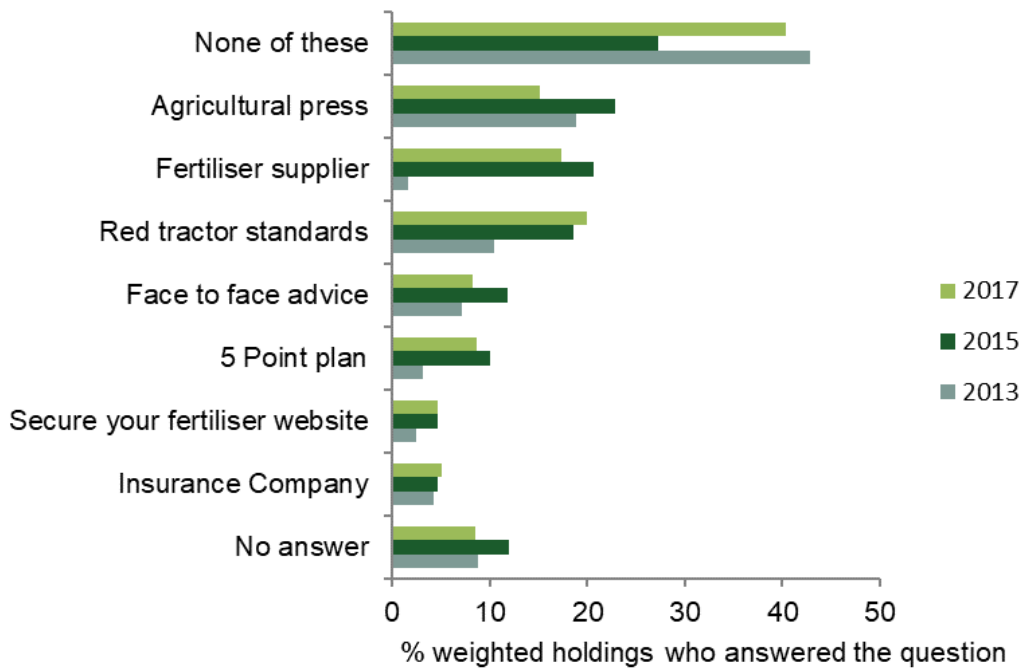
| | <i>tillage area %</i> | <i>grass area %</i> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Standard P, K, Mg, pH | 27 | 6 |
| Nitrogen | 11 | 1 |
| pH (lime only) | 7 | 3 |
| Precision farming purposes | 6 | 1 |

Table E1.3 shows the percentage of the tillage and grass area that was soil tested in the 2017 cropping year. It is usual practice, especially for tillage fields to test a sub-set of them in any given year. Standard P, K, Mg, pH was the most commonly used soil test in 2017, at 27% of the tillage area and 6% of the grass area. All types of soil tests were more prevalent on tillage than on grass.

Soil testing questions have been asked since the 2014 survey, but the results are not shown here. The decision has been taken that the data need to be collected over a greater number of years, before publishing a time series.

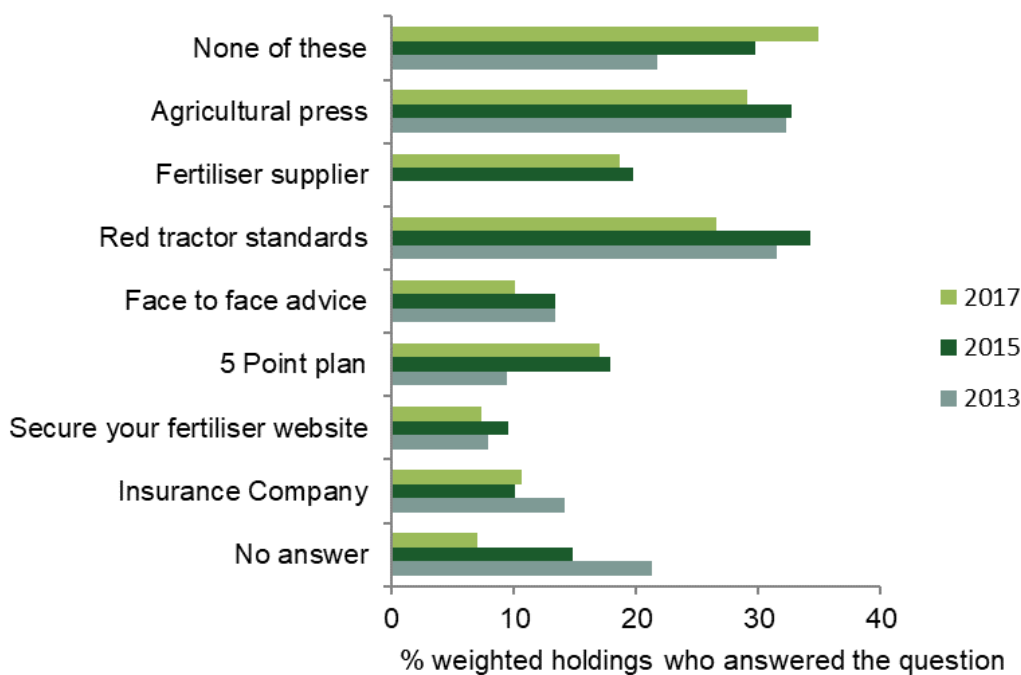


Figure E1.4a Security guidance – unprompted awareness, Great Britain 2013, 2015 and 2017

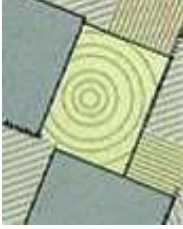


In 2013, 2015 and again in 2017, farmers were asked what guidance they were aware of on storing fertilisers to minimise the risk of theft (Figure E1.4a). When asked without prompting, the agricultural press, fertiliser suppliers and red tractor standards were mentioned as consistent sources over the period.

Figure E1.4b Security guidance – prompted awareness, Great Britain 2013, 2015 and 2017



With prompting, the importance of the 5 Point plan (Secure Your Fertiliser leaflet), insurance company and face to face advice were also identified as sources. Fertiliser suppliers were not included as a guidance source in 2013.



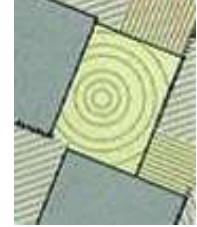
APPENDIX 1 - SURVEY STATISTICS

APP 1.1 SAMPLING VARIATION

Table App 1.1 Standard errors of application rates for the major crops in 2017

| Great Britain | standard errors for overall application rates (kg/ha) | | | | | | standard error for average field rates (kg/ha) | | | | | | fields in sample |
|-------------------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | total N | strt N | comp N | total P ₂ O ₅ | total K ₂ O | total SO ₃ | total N | strt N | comp N | total P ₂ O ₅ | total K ₂ O | total SO ₃ | |
| winter wheat | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1249 |
| oilseed rape | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 441 |
| winter barley | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 441 |
| spring barley | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 618 |
| m/c potatoes | 9.0 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 17.8 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 16.8 | 23.5 | 70 |
| sugar beet | 5.1 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 81 |
| all tillage crops | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3948 |
| all grass | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2713 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| England & Wales | standard errors for overall application rates (kg/ha) | | | | | | standard error for average field rates (kg/ha) | | | | | | fields in sample |
| | total N | strt N | comp N | total P ₂ O ₅ | total K ₂ O | total SO ₃ | total N | strt N | comp N | total P ₂ O ₅ | total K ₂ O | total SO ₃ | |
| winter wheat | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 8.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1179 |
| oilseed rape | 3.0 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 415 |
| winter barley | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 403 |
| spring barley | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 452 |
| m/c potatoes | 9.9 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 12.3 | 17.8 | 25.4 | 57 |
| sugar beet | 4.9 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 79 |
| all tillage crops | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 3538 |
| all grass | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2241 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scotland | standard errors for overall application rates (kg/ha) | | | | | | standard error for average field rates (kg/ha) | | | | | | fields in sample |
| | total N | strt N | comp N | total P ₂ O ₅ | total K ₂ O | total SO ₃ | total N | strt N | comp N | total P ₂ O ₅ | total K ₂ O | total SO ₃ | |
| winter wheat | 8.3 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 17.1 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 70 |
| oilseed rape | 12.0 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 17.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 12.3 | 26 |
| winter barley | 8.0 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 17.4 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 38 |
| spring barley | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 166 |
| all potatoes | 14.3 | 7.4 | 14.1 | 17.1 | 30.5 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 32.3 | 14.1 | 17.1 | 30.1 | 26.9 | 20 |
| all tillage crops | 4.0 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 410 |
| all grass | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 472 |

The standard errors quoted in Table App 1.1 are a measure of the standard deviation of the mean and are used to judge the accuracy of the results for each cell in the table. This is a standard statistical process where the standard deviation of each cell is calculated first and then divided by the square root of the number of data points within that cell. Approximate 95% confidence limits will be the quoted value +/- 2 standard errors.



APP 1.2 RESPONSE RATE

Tables App 1.2 and App 1.3 summarise information regarding the response received to the main and reserve samples.

Table App 1.2 Response to main and reserve samples in 2017

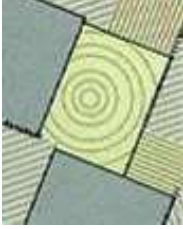
| | 2016 | % total |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| Target sample | 1308 | 100 |
| 2016 panellists agreeing to re-contact in 2017 | 1079 | 82 |
| Achieved 'Main' sample from 2016 panel | 748 | 57 |
| Achieved additional 'Main' sample | 140 | 11 |
| Achieved '1 st reserve' sample | 120 | 9 |
| Achieved '2 nd reserve' sample | 86 | 7 |
| Achieved '3 rd reserve' sample | 66 | 5 |
| Total achieved | 1160 | 89 |
| Total number of refusals/non-contact | 1403 | |
| Total number of farms approached | 2563 | |

Table App 1.3 Response to main and reserve samples for 2013 - 2017

| <i>Net response rate</i> | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Overall achieved rate | 91 | 91 | 90 | 87 | 89 |
| Achieved % of total contact attempts | 51 | 52 | 53 | 46 | 45 |
| Main sample | 78 | 76 | 81 | 80 | 77 |
| Reserve sample(s) | 12 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 23 |
| <i>Main reason for refusal</i> | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Too busy | 25 | 22 | 17 | 10 | 11 |
| Not interested | 16 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 13 |
| Do not do surveys | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Want payment | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Too much paperwork | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-contact | 32 | 41 | 45 | 50 | 43 |
| Other ^a | 20 | 13 | 20 | 22 | 25 |

^a includes late submission, contracted out, contributed enough, farm sold/not farming, ill health, retired, and incorrect telephone number.

Farms in the >200ha size band are oversampled by 25%, which has the effect of increasing response rates.

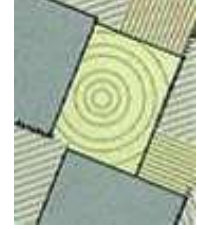


APP 1.3 INFORMATION ON HOLDINGS BELOW 20 HECTARES

Holdings of less than 20 hectares in size are excluded from the BSFP sample. These smaller farms account for a significant proportion of the number of holdings but a much smaller proportion of the area of crops and grass. Although in recent years the total number of farms in Great Britain has been nearly 200,000, many of these are relatively small. Holdings below 20 hectares accounted for less than 4% of the total crop area and around 10% of the total grass area. Further detailed information for Great Britain is provided in the table below on the equivalent crop or grassland areas and number of holdings for those holdings where the total size of the farm is below 20 hectares.

| 2015 | Total area (ha) | Total no. holdings area >0 | Area (ha) <20ha | No. of holdings with <20ha | Proportion of area <20ha | Proportion of holdings <20ha | No. of holdings with zero area | Total no. holdings |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| a) Crops | 4,844,400 | 66,200 | 187,500 | 28,200 | 4% | 43% | 127,000 | 193,200 |
| b) Temporary grass | 1,016,800 | 53,100 | 257,700 | 37,500 | 25% | 71% | 140,100 | 193,200 |
| c) Permanent grass ≥ 5 years old | 5,428,000 | 154,400 | 618,100 | 87,900 | 11% | 57% | 38,800 | 193,200 |
| Total croppable area (a)+(b) | 5,861,200 | 87,500 | 245,300 | 39,200 | 4% | 45% | 105,700 | 193,200 |
| Total grass (a)+(b) | 6,444,800 | 161,300 | 615,100 | 87,500 | 10% | 54% | 31,900 | 193,200 |

Note: Includes bare fallow and uncropped land.

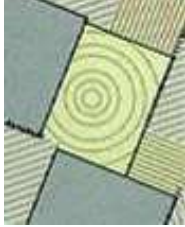


APPENDIX 2

APP 2.1 ENGLISH COUNTIES WITHIN BSFP AND DEFRA REGIONS

List of English counties indicating the BSFP and Government Office Regions within which they fall.

| | County | BSFP REGION | GOR |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Bedfordshire | Anglia | Eastern |
| 2 | Berkshire | South-East | South East |
| 3 | Buckinghamshire | South-East | South East |
| 4 | Cleveland | North-East | North East |
| 5 | Cambridgeshire | Anglia | Eastern |
| 6 | Cheshire | North Mercia | North West |
| 7 | Cornwall | South-West | South West |
| 8 | Cumbria | Northern | North West |
| 9 | Derbyshire | East Midlands | East Midlands |
| 10 | Devon | South-West | South West |
| 11 | Dorset | Wessex | South West |
| 12 | Durham | North-East | North East |
| 13 | Essex | Anglia | Eastern |
| 14 | Gloucestershire | South Mercia | South West |
| 15 | Hampshire | South-East | South East |
| 16 | Isle of Wight | South-East | South East |
| 17 | Hereford & Worcester | South Mercia | West Midlands |
| 18 | Hertfordshire | Anglia | Eastern |
| 20 | Kent | South-East | South East |
| 21 | Lancashire | Northern | North West |
| 22 | Leicestershire | East Midlands | East Midlands |
| 24 | Lincolnshire | Eastern | East Midlands |
| 25 | Merseyside | North Mercia | North West |
| 26/27 | Greater London(E) | South-East | London |
| 28 | Norfolk | Anglia | Eastern |
| 29 | Northamptonshire | East Midlands | East Midlands |
| 30 | Tyne and Wear | Northern | North East |
| 31 | Northumberland | Northern | North East |
| 32 | Nottinghamshire | East Midlands | East Midlands |
| 33 | Oxfordshire | South-East | South East |
| 34 | N Somerset and S Gloucestershire | Wessex | South West |
| 35 | Shropshire | North Mercia | West Midlands |
| 36 | Somerset | Wessex | South West |
| 37 | Staffordshire | North Mercia | West Midlands |
| 38 | Suffolk | Anglia | Eastern |
| 39 | Isles of Scilly | | |
| 40 | Surrey | South-East | South East |
| 41 | East Sussex | South-East | South East |
| 42 | West Sussex | South-East | South East |
| 43 | Warwickshire | South Mercia | West Midlands |
| 44 | Greater Manchester | North Mercia | North West |
| 45 | Wiltshire | Wessex | South West |
| 46 | West Midlands | South Mercia | West Midlands |
| 47 | South Yorkshire | North-East | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 48 | North Yorkshire (Northallerton) | North-East | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 49 | West Yorkshire | North-East | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 50 | North Yorkshire (Beverley) | North-East | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 51 | East Riding of Yorks and North Lincs | North-East | Yorkshire and the Humber |



APPENDIX 3

APP 3.1 UK FARM CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

UK farm classification system (Revised 2004): composition of robust, main and other types by constituent EC type.

| Robust types | Main types | Constituent EC types ¹ |
|--|--|---|
| 1 Cereals | 1 Cereals | [1312] |
| 2 General Cropping | 2 General Cropping | [1412], 142, 143, [1443], 602, 603, 604, [6052] |
| 3 Horticulture | 3 Specialist fruit | 3211 |
| | 4 Specialist glass | 2012, 2022, 2032 |
| | 5 Specialist Hardy Nursery Stock | [3401] |
| | 6 Other horticulture | 2011, 2013, 2021, 2023, 2031, 2033, 2034, 311, 312, 313, 314, [3402], 601, 6061, 6062 |
| 4 Specialist Pigs | 7 Specialist pigs | 5011, 5012, 5013 |
| 5 Specialist Poultry | 8 Specialist poultry | 5021, 5022, 5023 |
| 6 Dairy | 9 Dairy (LFA) | 411, 412 (LFA) |
| | 10 Dairy (lowland) | 411, 412 (non-LFA) |
| 7 LFA Grazing Livestock | 11 Specialist sheep (SDA) | 441 (SDA) |
| | 12 Specialist beef (SDA) | 421, 422 (SDA) |
| | 13 Mixed Grazing Livestock (SDA) | 431, 432, 442, 443, [4443], [4444] (SDA) |
| | 14 Various Grazing Livestock (DA) | 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442, 443, [4443], [4444] (DA) |
| 8 Lowland Grazing Livestock ² | 15 Various Grazing Livestock (lowland) | 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442, 443, [4443], [4444] (non-LFA) |
| 9 Mixed | 16 Cropping and dairy | 811, 812 |
| | 17 Cropping, cattle and sheep | [8132], [8142] |
| | 18 Cropping, pigs and poultry | 821 |
| | 19 Cropping and mixed livestock | 822, 8232 |
| | 20 Mixed livestock | 5031, 5032, 711, [7122], 721, 722, 723 |
| | 10 Other ³ | 21 Specialist set-aside |
| 22 Specialist grass and forage | | [1411], [1444], [4442], [6051], [7121], [8131], [8141] |
| 23 Specialist horses | | [4441] |
| 24 Non-classifiable holdings: fallow | | [91] |
| 25 Non-classifiable holdings: other | | [92] |

¹ 2004 EC Typology described in Commission Decision 85/377/EEC as amended by Commission Decisions 94/376/EC, 96/393/EC and 99/725/EC with minor modifications to adapt it to United Kingdom conditions. For a full list of EC types see here. These minor modifications are indicated by the EC farm type number being shown in square brackets. Definitions for these modified EC farm types are available from the Defra contact shown at the front of this publication. EC types 132, 133, 1441, 1442, 3212, 3213, 322, 323, 330, and 8231 have not been allocated in the classification, since these types of production do not occur in the United Kingdom at a significant level.

² Definitions of LFA (Less Favoured Area), lowland, SDA (Severely Disadvantaged Area), and DA (Disadvantaged Area) farms are available on request from the Defra contact shown at the front of this publication.

³ Not included in the British Survey of Fertiliser Practice.